



Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published July 2023

Ethospace® System

Introduction	page 2
Ethospace® System	3
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	31
Energy Distribution	89
Cable Management	114
Tiles	120
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	157
Supports	192
Corian® Surfaces	218
Transaction Surfaces	226
Counter Tops	232
Storage	
Wall-Attached	247
Lighting	276
Indices	281
By Name	281
By Number	283
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Surface Edge Styles	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

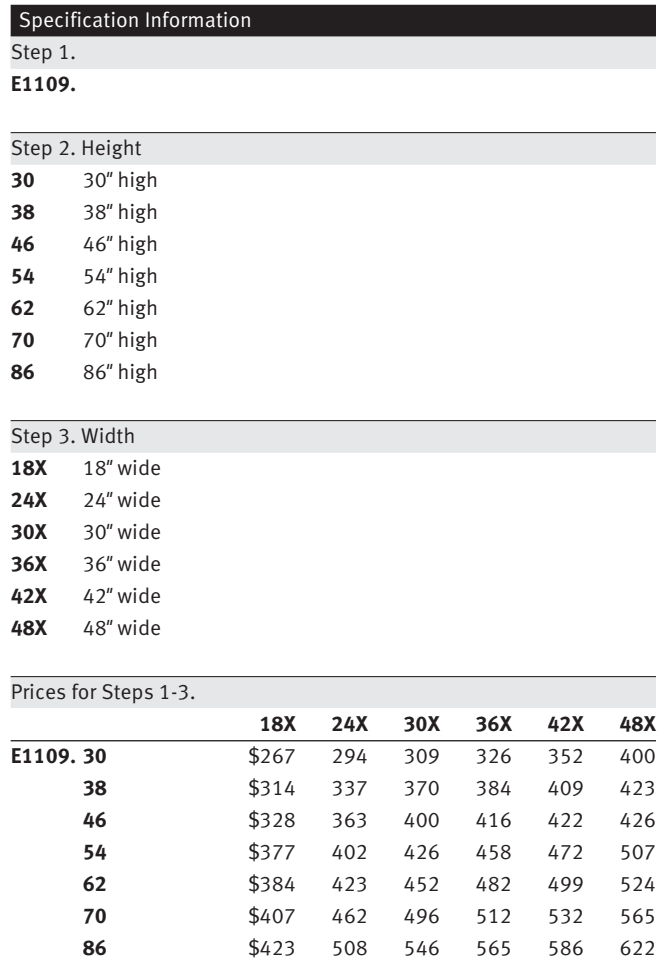
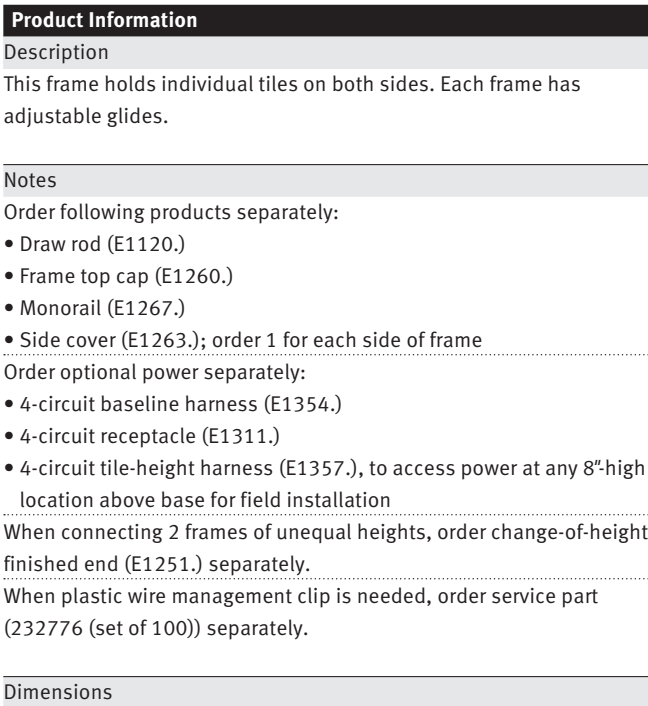
Work Surfaces

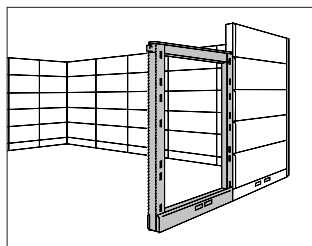
Storage

Lighting



E1109.





Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

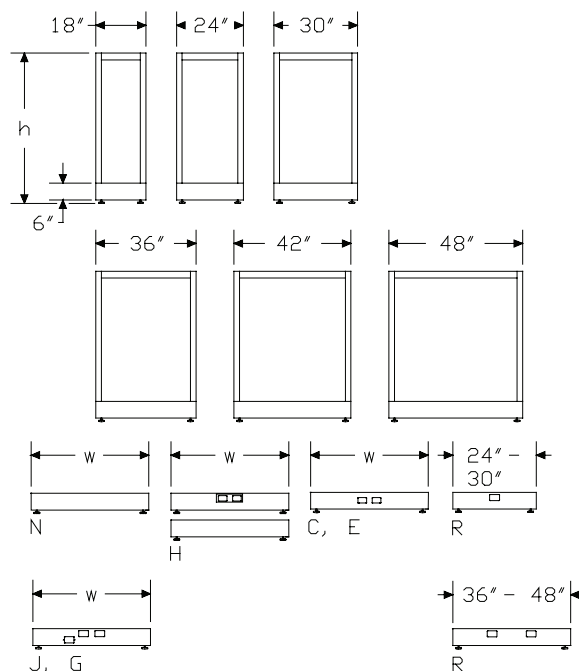
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G	H
E1109. 30 18	\$514	—	—	—	—
24	\$547	564	564	823	—
30	\$620	633	633	887	—
36	\$684	702	702	955	—
42	\$753	767	767	1028	—
48	\$823	835	835	1093	—
38 18	\$555	—	—	—	—
24	\$597	603	607	865	841
30	\$661	674	674	939	927
36	\$730	746	746	1003	998
42	\$798	815	815	1073	1053
48	\$865	878	878	1140	1142
46 18	\$603	—	—	—	—
24	\$641	652	654	914	872
30	\$712	725	725	981	931
36	\$778	788	788	1053	1010
42	\$844	861	861	1117	1085
48	\$914	927	927	1188	1160

Ethospace® Walls

54 18	\$650	—	—	—	—
24	\$683	697	699	954	898
30	\$752	764	764	1026	943
36	\$823	835	835	1093	1026
42	\$887	903	903	1161	1124
48	\$954	970	970	1226	1179
62 18	\$696	—	—	—	—
24	\$728	742	742	1000	925
30	\$785	810	813	1069	986
36	\$865	878	878	1140	1064
42	\$939	948	948	1203	1143
48	\$1000	1012	1012	1272	1189
70 18	\$734	—	—	—	—
24	\$775	784	784	1043	944
30	\$840	854	854	1112	1036
36	\$909	924	924	1183	1106
42	\$976	989	989	1250	1169
48	\$1043	1059	1059	1313	1201
86 18	\$824	—	—	—	—
24	\$862	876	876	1138	1062
30	\$931	943	943	1199	1078
36	\$998	1010	1010	1270	1161
42	\$1067	1078	1078	1336	1239
48	\$1138	1144	1144	1402	1316

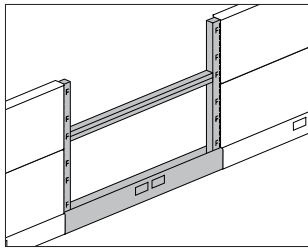
Step 5. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$18
91	white	+\$18
BU	black umber	+\$18
HF	inner tone light	+\$18
LU	soft white	+\$18
MT	medium tone	+\$18
SG	slate grey	+\$18
WL	sandstone	+\$18
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frames should not be specified with adjacent frames that have veneer architectural or veneer top caps.

Specify standard stile covers and top caps (E1117.S) with adjacent standard frame top caps, or architectural stile covers and top caps (E1117.A) with adjacent painted architectural frame top caps.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

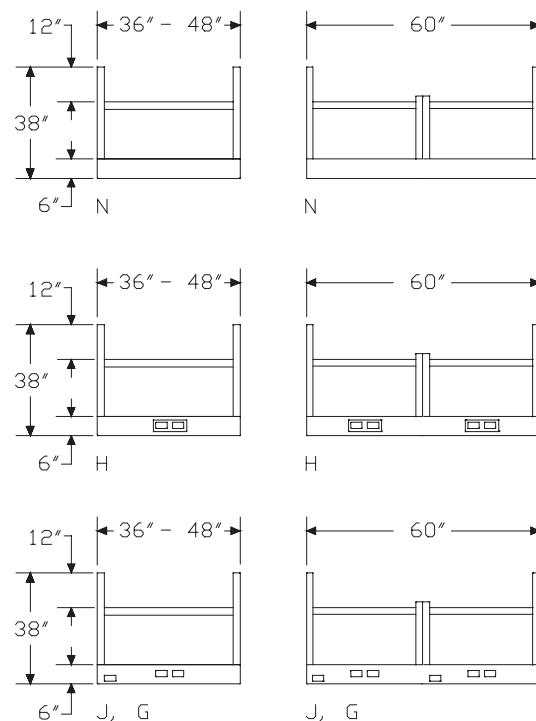
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1116.38	

Step 2. Width	
36	36" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

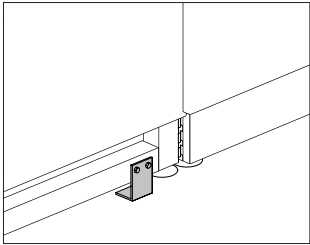
Step 3. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	36	\$1068	1154	1085	1366
	48	\$1199	1242	1209	1478
	60	\$1859	2085	1873	2135

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Floor Anchor Bracket

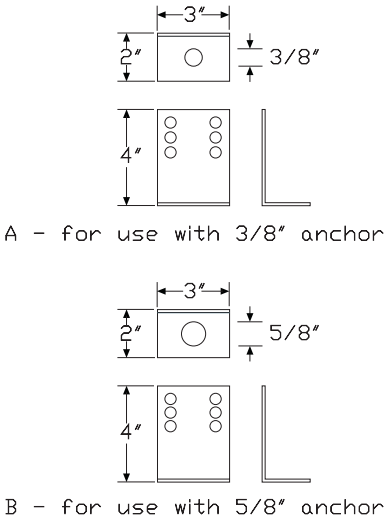
E1125.



Product Information
Description
This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.
Notes
Customer must supply required anchors and bolts. Use E1125.A for 3/8" diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for 5/8" diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.
Dimensions

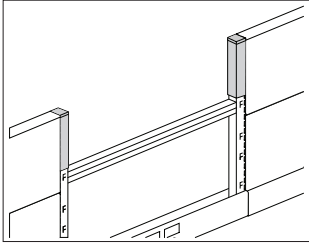
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1125.
Step 2. Size
A for 3/8" diameter anchor
B for 5/8" diameter anchor
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1125. A \$709
B \$709

Ethospace® Walls



Stile Covers and Top Caps, E1117.

Transaction Work Surface Frame



Product Information

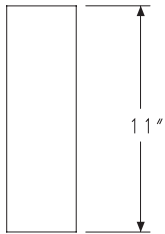
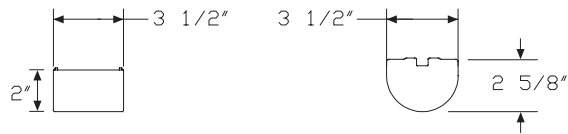
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

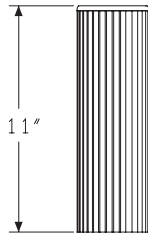
Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Architectural



Standard

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1117.

Step 2. Type

S standard

A architectural

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1117. S	\$168
A	\$680

Step 3. Finish

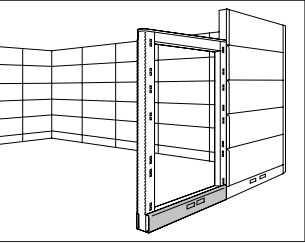
For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For architectural (A)

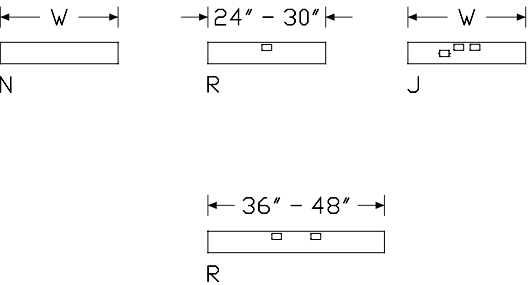
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Side Cover E1263.



Product Information
Description
This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.
For “J” receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.
Dimensions

Plain Base



Specification Information
Step 1.
E126
Step 2. Base Type
3. plain base
Step 3. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations
For 18" wide (18)
N (N) no receptacle locations
For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)
N (N) no receptacle locations
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
N (N) no receptacle locations
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

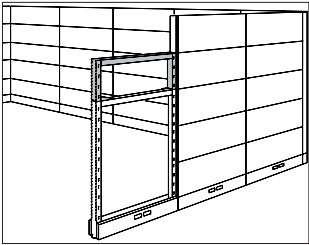
Prices for Steps 1-4.	N	J	R
E1263. 18	\$89	—	—
24	\$95	99	117
30	\$99	109	144
36	\$114	122	154
42	\$127	137	160
48	\$135	149	182

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Frame

E1112.



Product Information

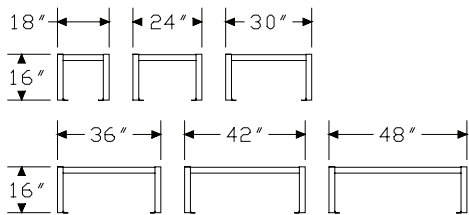
Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

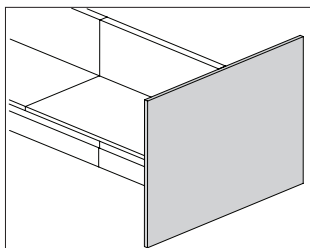
- For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.
- Components can hang from stacking frame.
- Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.
- Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.
- To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.
- To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.
- Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.
- When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.
- Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.
- Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.
- For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Dimensions



Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1112.		
Step 2. Width		
18	18" wide	
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1112. 18		\$352
24		\$366
30		\$387
36		\$401
42		\$416
48		\$426



Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to an Ethospace® frame to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1 1/4" thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Maximum frame height is 62" and maximum gallery panel change of height is 24" (example: 62"-high frame with minimum of 32"-high gallery panel).

Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using components, gallery panel must match or exceed depth of worksurface; when using no components, gallery panel must be a minimum of 48" wide.

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3 1/2" wider than nominal dimensions. 29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

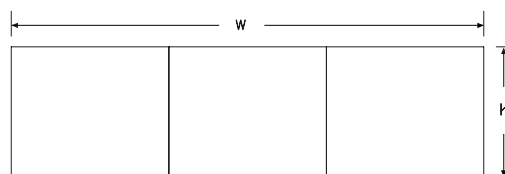
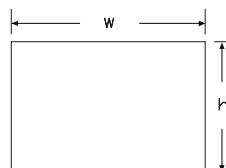
Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain and directional laminates.

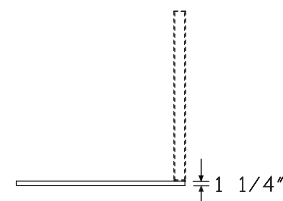
Wood-grain and directional laminates are not available on 60"-72" wide gallery panels and are not a recommended application when using ZZ open line wood-grain or directional laminates.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

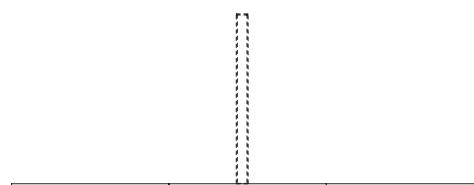
Dimensions



Left Attachment



Right Attachment



Mid Attachment

Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E111G.	A	
Step 2. Height		
29	29" high	A
30	30" high	A
38	38" high	A
46	46" high	A
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
72	72" wide	A
84	84" wide	A
96	96" wide	A
120	120" wide	A
144	144" wide	A
Step 4. Surface Material		
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	A
W	veneer	A
Step 5. Adjacent Trim		
S	standard	A
A	painted architectural	A
W	veneer	A
B	veneer architectural	A
Step 6. Attachment Method		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>		
L	left attachment	A
R	right attachment	A
<i>For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)</i>		
M	mid attachment	A
L	left attachment	A
R	right attachment	A
<i>For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
M	mid attachment	A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LSM	LSL	LSR	LAM	LAL	LAR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$596	596	—	596	596
30	—	\$741	741	—	741	741
36	—	\$816	816	—	816	816
42	—	\$929	929	—	929	929
48	\$1037	1037	1037	1037	1037	1037
60	\$1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	1258
72	\$1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407
84	\$1917	—	—	1917	—	—
96	\$2075	—	—	2075	—	—
120	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—
144	\$2711	—	—	2711	—	—
30 24	—	\$741	741	—	741	741
30	—	\$889	889	—	889	889
36	—	\$964	964	—	964	964
42	—	\$1076	1076	—	1076	1076
48	\$1183	1183	1183	1183	1183	1183
60	\$1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407
72	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556
84	\$2075	—	—	2075	—	—
96	\$2235	—	—	2235	—	—
120	\$2552	—	—	2552	—	—
144	\$2872	—	—	2872	—	—
38 24	—	\$816	816	—	816	816
30	—	\$964	964	—	964	964
36	—	\$1037	1037	—	1037	1037
42	—	\$1149	1149	—	1149	1149
48	\$1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	1258
60	\$1481	1481	1481	1481	1481	1481
72	\$1628	1628	1628	1628	1628	1628
84	\$2235	—	—	2235	—	—
96	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—
120	\$2711	—	—	2711	—	—
144	\$3034	—	—	3034	—	—
46 24	—	\$889	889	—	889	889
30	—	\$1037	1037	—	1037	1037
36	—	\$1111	1111	—	1111	1111
42	—	\$1224	1224	—	1224	1224
48	\$1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332
60	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556
72	\$1702	1702	1702	1702	1702	1702
84	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—
96	\$2552	—	—	2552	—	—
120	\$2872	—	—	2872	—	—
144	\$3192	—	—	3192	—	—

	LWM	LWL	LWR	LBM	LBL	LBR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$596	596	—	596	596
30	—	\$741	741	—	741	741
36	—	\$816	816	—	816	816
42	—	\$929	929	—	929	929
48	\$1037	1037	1037	1037	1037	1037
60	\$1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	1258
72	\$1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407
84	\$1917	—	—	1917	—	—
96	\$2075	—	—	2075	—	—
120	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—
144	\$2711	—	—	2711	—	—
<hr/>						
30 24	—	\$741	741	—	741	741
30	—	\$889	889	—	889	889
36	—	\$964	964	—	964	964
42	—	\$1076	1076	—	1076	1076
48	\$1183	1183	1183	1183	1183	1183
60	\$1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407
72	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556
84	\$2075	—	—	2075	—	—
96	\$2235	—	—	2235	—	—
120	\$2552	—	—	2552	—	—
144	\$2872	—	—	2872	—	—
<hr/>						
38 24	—	\$816	816	—	816	816
30	—	\$964	964	—	964	964
36	—	\$1037	1037	—	1037	1037
42	—	\$1149	1149	—	1149	1149
48	\$1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	1258
60	\$1481	1481	1481	1481	1481	1481
72	\$1628	1628	1628	1628	1628	1628
84	\$2235	—	—	2235	—	—
96	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—
120	\$2711	—	—	2711	—	—
144	\$3034	—	—	3034	—	—
<hr/>						
46 24	—	\$889	889	—	889	889
30	—	\$1037	1037	—	1037	1037
36	—	\$1111	1111	—	1111	1111
42	—	\$1224	1224	—	1224	1224
48	\$1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332
60	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556
72	\$1702	1702	1702	1702	1702	1702
84	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—
96	\$2552	—	—	2552	—	—
120	\$2872	—	—	2872	—	—
144	\$3192	—	—	3192	—	—

	WSM	WSL	WSR	WAM	WAL	WAR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$1303	1303	—	1303	1303
30	—	\$1628	1628	—	1628	1628
36	—	\$1793	1793	—	1793	1793
42	—	\$2034	2034	—	2034	2034
48	\$2278	2278	2278	2278	2278	2278
60	\$2765	2765	2765	2765	2765	2765
72	\$3090	3090	3090	3090	3090	3090
84	\$4212	—	—	4212	—	—
96	\$4564	—	—	4564	—	—
120	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
144	\$5966	—	—	5966	—	—
<hr/>						
30 24	—	\$1628	1628	—	1628	1628
30	—	\$1952	1952	—	1952	1952
36	—	\$2116	2116	—	2116	2116
42	—	\$2358	2358	—	2358	2358
48	\$2603	2603	2603	2603	2603	2603
60	\$3090	3090	3090	3090	3090	3090
72	\$3416	3416	3416	3416	3416	3416
84	\$4564	—	—	4564	—	—
96	\$4914	—	—	4914	—	—
120	\$5615	—	—	5615	—	—
144	\$6316	—	—	6316	—	—
<hr/>						
38 24	—	\$1793	1793	—	1793	1793
30	—	\$2116	2116	—	2116	2116
36	—	\$2278	2278	—	2278	2278
42	—	\$2523	2523	—	2523	2523
48	\$2765	2765	2765	2765	2765	2765
60	\$3253	3253	3253	3253	3253	3253
72	\$3580	3580	3580	3580	3580	3580
84	\$4914	—	—	4914	—	—
96	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
120	\$5966	—	—	5966	—	—
144	\$6667	—	—	6667	—	—
<hr/>						
46 24	—	\$1952	1952	—	1952	1952
30	—	\$2278	2278	—	2278	2278
36	—	\$2440	2440	—	2440	2440
42	—	\$2686	2686	—	2686	2686
48	\$2928	2928	2928	2928	2928	2928
60	\$3416	3416	3416	3416	3416	3416
72	\$3741	3741	3741	3741	3741	3741
84	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
96	\$5615	—	—	5615	—	—
120	\$6316	—	—	6316	—	—
144	\$7018	—	—	7018	—	—

Gallery Panel *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

		WWM	WWL	WWR	WBM	WBL	WBR
E111G. 29	24	—	\$1303	1303	—	1303	1303
	30	—	\$1628	1628	—	1628	1628
	36	—	\$1793	1793	—	1793	1793
	42	—	\$2034	2034	—	2034	2034
	48	\$2278	2278	2278	2278	2278	2278
	60	\$2765	2765	2765	2765	2765	2765
	72	\$3090	3090	3090	3090	3090	3090
	84	\$4212	—	—	4212	—	—
	96	\$4564	—	—	4564	—	—
	120	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
	144	\$5966	—	—	5966	—	—
30	24	—	\$1628	1628	—	1628	1628
	30	—	\$1952	1952	—	1952	1952
	36	—	\$2116	2116	—	2116	2116
	42	—	\$2358	2358	—	2358	2358
	48	\$2603	2603	2603	2603	2603	2603
	60	\$3090	3090	3090	3090	3090	3090
	72	\$3416	3416	3416	3416	3416	3416
	84	\$4564	—	—	4564	—	—
	96	\$4914	—	—	4914	—	—
	120	\$5615	—	—	5615	—	—
	144	\$6316	—	—	6316	—	—
38	24	—	\$1793	1793	—	1793	1793
	30	—	\$2116	2116	—	2116	2116
	36	—	\$2278	2278	—	2278	2278
	42	—	\$2523	2523	—	2523	2523
	48	\$2765	2765	2765	2765	2765	2765
	60	\$3253	3253	3253	3253	3253	3253
	72	\$3580	3580	3580	3580	3580	3580
	84	\$4914	—	—	4914	—	—
	96	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
	120	\$5966	—	—	5966	—	—
	144	\$6667	—	—	6667	—	—
46	24	—	\$1952	1952	—	1952	1952
	30	—	\$2278	2278	—	2278	2278
	36	—	\$2440	2440	—	2440	2440
	42	—	\$2686	2686	—	2686	2686
	48	\$2928	2928	2928	2928	2928	2928
	60	\$3416	3416	3416	3416	3416	3416
	72	\$3741	3741	3741	3741	3741	3741
	84	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
	96	\$5615	—	—	5615	—	—
	120	\$6316	—	—	6316	—	—
	144	\$7018	—	—	7018	—	—

Step 7.

Top Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

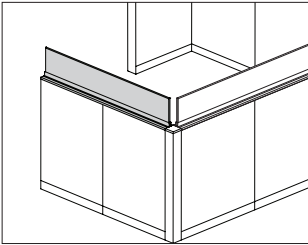
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

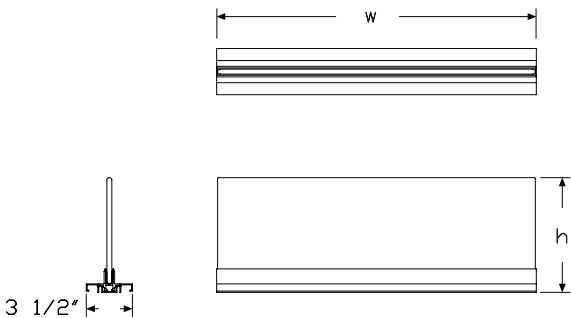
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Frame Top ScreenE1113.



Product Information
Description
This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural trim. Glass is 3/8" thick.
Notes
Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.
Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.
To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.
For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113.xxxxC) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1113.
Step 2. Height
08 8" high
12 12" high
16 16" high
Step 3. Width
18C 18" wide change of height
18S 18" wide standard
24C 24" wide change of height
24S 24" wide standard
30C 30" wide change of height
30S 30" wide standard
36C 36" wide change of height
36S 36" wide standard
42C 42" wide change of height
42S 42" wide standard
48C 48" wide change of height
48S 48" wide standard
54C 54" wide change of height
54S 54" wide standard
60C 60" wide change of height
60S 60" wide standard
66C 66" wide change of height
66S 66" wide standard
72C 72" wide change of height
72S 72" wide standard
78C 78" wide change of height
78S 78" wide standard
84C 84" wide change of height
84S 84" wide standard
90C 90" wide change of height
90S 90" wide standard
96C 96" wide change of height
96S 96" wide standard
Step 4. Surface Finish
TR clear glass - 3/8" thick
G3 opal etched - 3/8" thick
N3 no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	TR	G3	N3
E1113. 08 18C	\$841	1060	533
18S	\$827	1029	508
24C	\$935	1188	617
24S	\$917	1161	592
30C	\$1026	1275	701
30S	\$1007	1275	673
36C	\$1118	1413	783
36S	\$1101	1402	761
42C	\$1209	1485	868
42S	\$1194	1463	841
48C	\$1303	1613	952
48S	\$1287	1613	927
54C	\$1395	1880	1036
54S	\$1379	1863	1007
60C	\$1489	2154	1161
60S	\$1470	2114	1136
66C	\$1579	2268	1209
66S	\$1561	2242	1188
72C	\$1669	2383	1253
72S	\$1657	2368	1228
78C	\$1765	2499	1295
78S	\$1745	2491	1268
84C	\$1856	2606	1336
84S	\$1839	2575	1309
90C	\$1947	2728	1379
90S	\$1931	2701	1355
96C	\$2042	2842	1445
96S	\$2022	2829	1420

12 18C	\$1143	1283	533
18S	\$1127	1264	508
24C	\$1235	1413	617
24S	\$1220	1395	592
30C	\$1328	1527	701
30S	\$1309	1510	673
36C	\$1420	1657	783
36S	\$1402	1636	761
42C	\$1513	1713	868
42S	\$1495	1697	841
48C	\$1604	1861	952
48S	\$1589	1845	927
54C	\$1697	2114	1036
54S	\$1680	2099	1007
60C	\$1792	2368	1161
60S	\$1772	2349	1136
66C	\$1880	2491	1209
66S	\$1863	2477	1188
72C	\$1973	2617	1253
72S	\$1956	2600	1228
78C	\$2066	2741	1295
78S	\$2047	2728	1268
84C	\$2157	2829	1336
84S	\$2141	2810	1309
90C	\$2249	2951	1379
90S	\$2234	2937	1355
96C	\$2343	3078	1445
96S	\$2323	3062	1420

Ethospace® Walls

Ethospace® Walls

16 18C	\$1268	1330	533
18S	\$1253	1315	508
24C	\$1363	1463	617
24S	\$1345	1445	592
30C	\$1454	1578	701
30S	\$1437	1559	673
36C	\$1545	1704	783
36S	\$1528	1690	761
42C	\$1636	1765	868
42S	\$1621	1745	841
48C	\$1730	2046	952
48S	\$1713	2032	927
54C	\$1863	2300	1036
54S	\$1846	2281	1007
60C	\$1956	2550	1161
60S	\$1941	2533	1136
66C	\$2047	2676	1209
66S	\$2033	2660	1188
72C	\$2141	2801	1253
72S	\$2124	2786	1228
78C	\$2234	2927	1295
78S	\$2213	2909	1268
84C	\$2323	3012	1336
84S	\$2307	2994	1309
90C	\$2415	3137	1379
90S	\$2400	3120	1355
96C	\$2510	3263	1445
96S	\$2491	3246	1420

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

E1119.



Description

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

- Door thickness: $1\frac{3}{4}"$
- Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}"$
- Hole diameter: $2\frac{1}{8}"$
- Bolt diameter: $1"$

Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Diagram illustrating two door swing options:

- Left-Hand Door Swing:** Dimensions are 36" wide and 86" high. The handle is located 38" from the bottom.
- Right-Hand Door Swing:** Dimensions are 42" wide and 83 1/2" high. The handle is located 38" from the bottom.

Additional dimensions shown at the bottom of the diagram:

- For the Left-Hand Door Swing, the distance from the wall to the door edge is 30 1/2".
- For the Right-Hand Door Swing, the distance from the wall to the door edge is 36 1/2".

Step 1.

Step 2. Width

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Door Swing

R right-hand door swing

Step 4. Lever Lock

0 none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

R reverse bevel






Prices for Steps 1-5.

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW	paint-grade birch	A	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	----------	------

Wood Veneer

CHD	noble cherry		+ \$779
2U	light brown walnut		+ \$865
40	dark brown walnut		+ \$865
EW	medium matte walnut		+ \$865
UL	natural maple		+ \$865

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

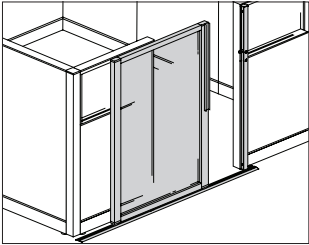
Ethospace® Walls

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Privacy Door

E1118.



Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

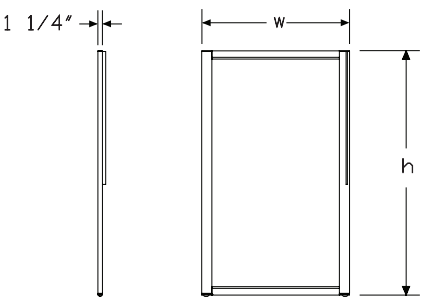
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

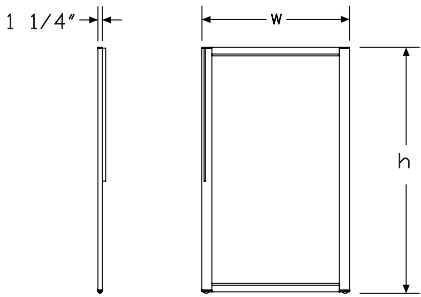
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

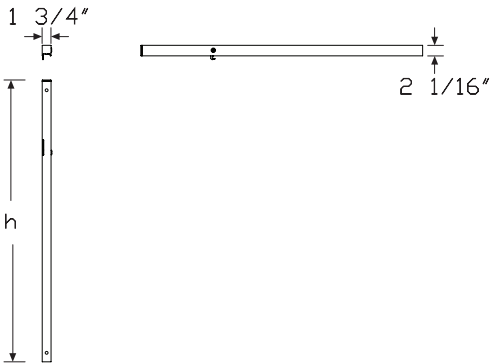
Dimensions



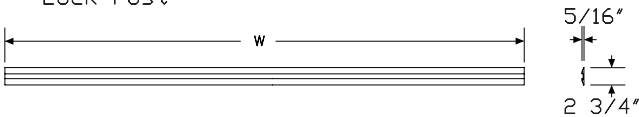
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post

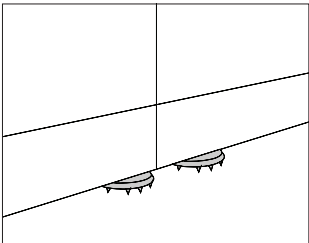


Floor Track

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1118. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	
70	70" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Width			
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 4. Material			
F	fabric	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A	translucent plastic	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		F	A
E1118. 62 36		\$5035	3661
42		\$5141	3766
70 36		\$5077	3698
42		\$5172	3787
Step 5. Door Attachment			
L6	left	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
R6	right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 6. Lock			
NL	no lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$330
KD	keyed differently	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$330
Step 7. Frame Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Infill Finish	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$97
Price Category 3	+\$174
Price Category 4	+\$260
Price Category 5	+\$541
Price Category B	+\$200
Price Category C	+\$299
Price Category D	+\$395
Price Category E	+\$458
<i>For translucent plastic (A)</i>	
FW fluted translucent <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TR clear <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$410
J9 opal frosted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1167



Product Information

Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

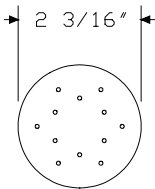
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

Specification Information

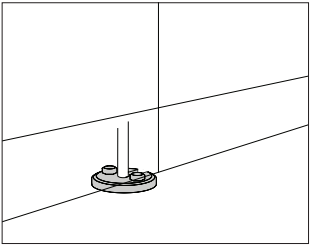
Step 1.
G1190.01 A \$78

Ethospace® Walls



Seismic Floor Anchor

X1190.



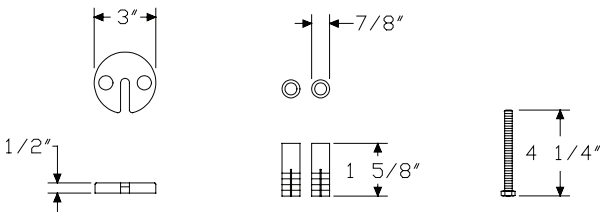
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

Notes
Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.
Customer must supply required bolts.

Dimensions

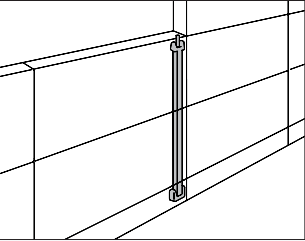


Specification Information

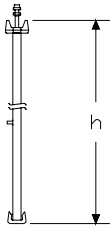
Step 1.
X1190. \$618

Draw Rod

E1120.



Product Information
Description
This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.
Notes
Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.
1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.
Dimensions

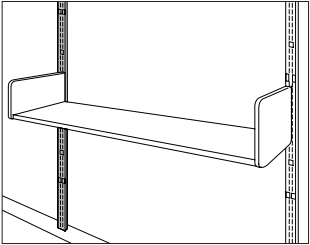


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1120.
Step 2. Height
30 30" high
38 38" high
46 46" high
54 54" high
62 62" high
70 70" high
86 86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1120. 30	\$48
38	\$48
46	\$49
54	\$49
62	\$55
70	\$60
86	\$61

Ethospace® Walls

Wall StripE1130.



Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes

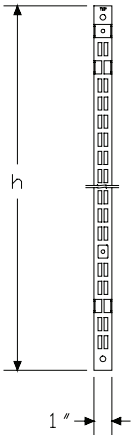
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



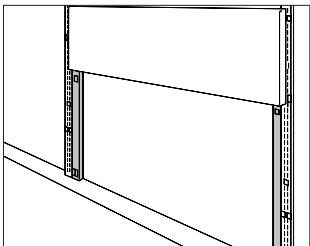
Specification Information

Step 1.

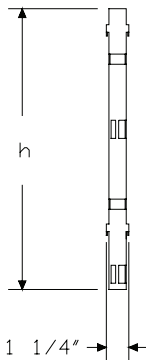
E1130.

Step 2. Height	
40N	40" high
56N	56" high
64N	64" high
80N	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1130. 40N	\$98
56N	\$114
64N	\$118
80N	\$125

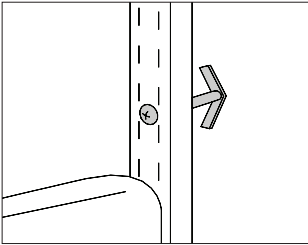


Product Information
Description
This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.
Notes
Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.
When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1131.
Step 2. Height
08 8" high
16 16" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1131. 08 \$51
16 \$87

Wall FastenerX1192.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes
Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

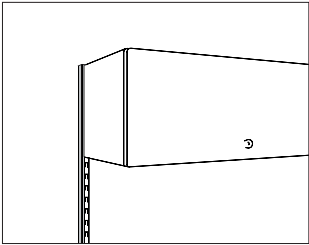
For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.	
X1192.	
Step 2. Size	
1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X1192. 1	\$50
2	\$50
3	\$85

Trim Strip

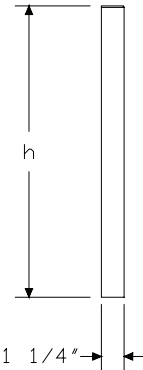
E1132.



Product Information
Description
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes
Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.
When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1132.

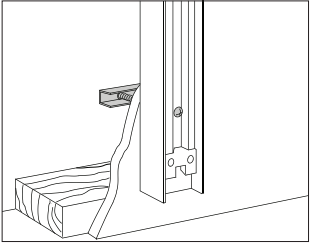
Step 2. Height
16 16" high
32 32" high
40 40" high
48 48" high
56 56" high
64 64" high
80 80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1132. 16 \$75
32 \$95
40 \$106
48 \$117
56 \$123
64 \$127
80 \$154

Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.

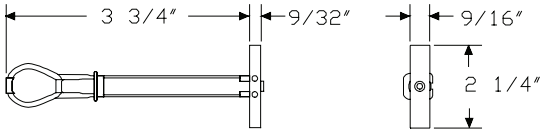


Product Information

Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

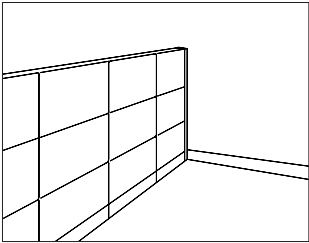
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

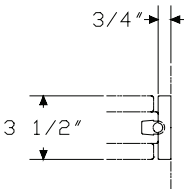


Specification Information

Step 1.
X1191. \$558

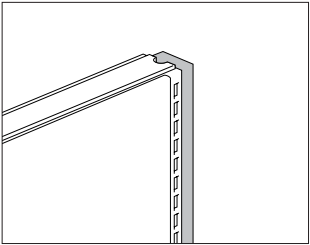


Product Information
Description
This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.
Notes
Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1210.
Step 2. Height
30 30" high
38 38" high
46 46" high
54 54" high
62 62" high
70 70" high
86 86" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1210. 30 \$286
38 \$295
46 \$296
54 \$299
62 \$327
70 \$339
86 \$371
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Wall Start FillerE1212.

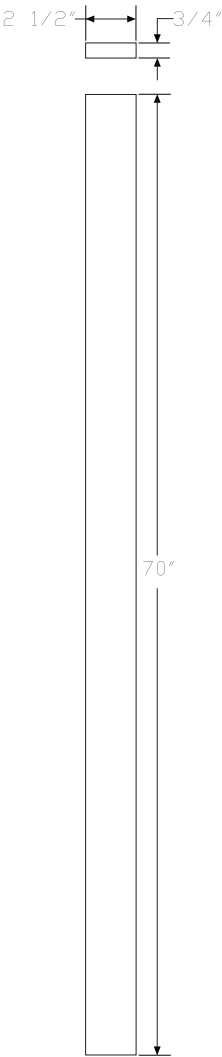


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

Dimensions

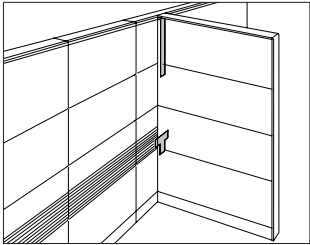


Specification Information

Step 1.
E1212.70\$244

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

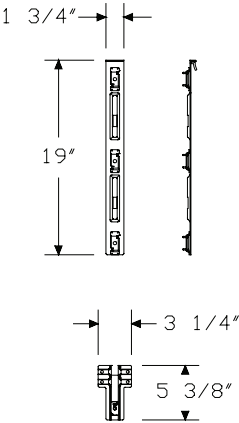
E1280.



Product Information
Description
This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.
Notes
Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile. For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Dimensions

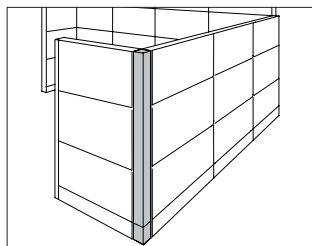
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1280.
\$280

Ethospace® Walls



2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl/fabric radius 2-way 90° connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order veneer squared radius top cap (E1261.2V) separately. Order veneer squared radius frame top caps (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frames.

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

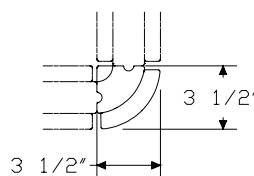
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

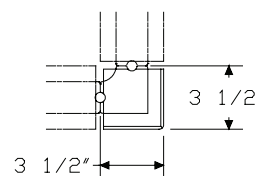
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1220.
Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220. 30 S	\$364	431	384	445
F	\$351	410	358	422
38 S	\$400	462	414	476
F	\$370	431	393	449
46 S	\$424	491	444	506
F	\$402	462	422	485
54 S	\$452	520	476	538
F	\$425	489	446	511
62 S	\$477	546	497	557
F	\$446	511	473	534
70 S	\$497	561	522	586
F	\$464	528	489	549
86 S	\$557	627	587	648
F	\$527	587	549	610

Step 6. Surface Finish
For vinyl (S)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

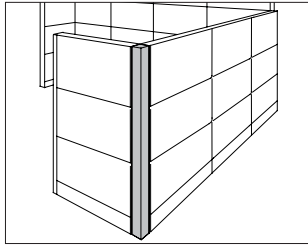
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category B	+\$20
Price Category C	+\$26
Price Category D	+\$35
Price Category E	+\$42
Price Category F	+\$53

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

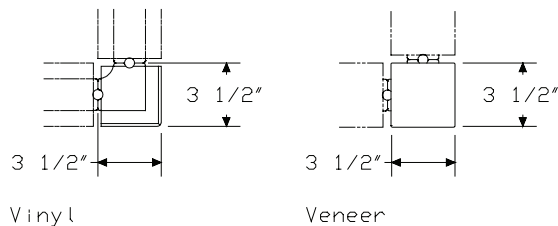
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1224. 30 SS	\$384	445
VS	\$758	834
38 SS	\$414	476
VS	\$824	899
46 SS	\$444	506
VS	\$890	972
54 SS	\$476	538
VS	\$960	1037
62 SS	\$497	557
VS	\$1015	1090
70 SS	\$522	586
VS	\$1068	1143
86 SS	\$587	648
VS	\$1204	1277

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (VS)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$55
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62

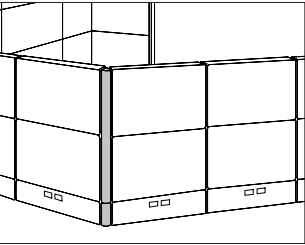
Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (SS)

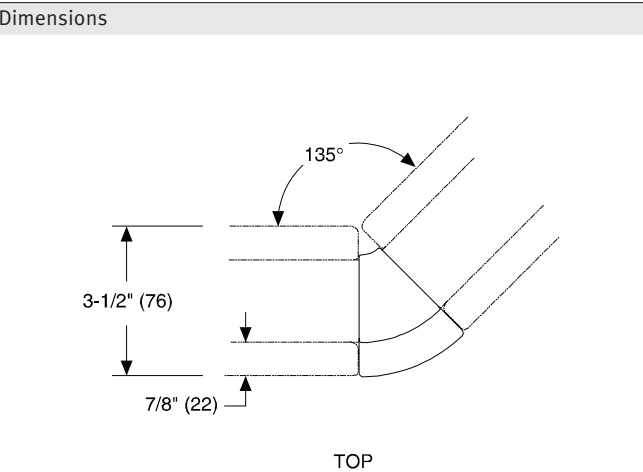
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.



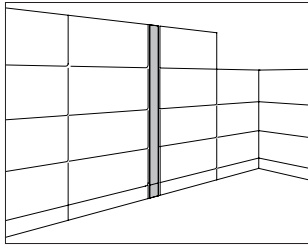
Product Information
Description
This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.
Notes
When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1221.
Step 2. Height
38S 38" high
54S 54" high
70S 70" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1221. 38S \$1007
54S \$1093
70S \$1283
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone (discontinuing) +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
Step 4. Top Cap Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

Veneer squared radius spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

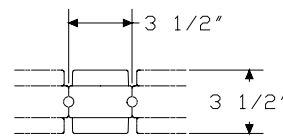
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

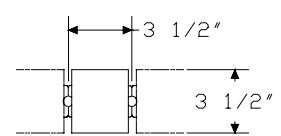
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric,
Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1222.			
Step 2. Height			
30	30" high		
38	38" high		
46	46" high		
54	54" high		
62	62" high		
70	70" high		
86	86" high		
Step 3. Surface Material			
F	fabric		
FS	vinyl/fabric		
S	vinyl		
V	veneer squared radius		
Step 4. Power			
N	(N) nonpowered		
E	(E) powered		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		N	E
E1222. 30 F		\$400	460
FS		\$420	503
S		\$371	473
V		\$796	867
38 F		\$425	492
FS		\$450	515
S		\$434	503
V		\$865	934
46 F		\$453	520
FS		\$482	548
S		\$464	533
V		\$919	998
54 F		\$485	548
FS		\$511	576
S		\$495	561
V		\$991	1062
62 F		\$506	569
FS		\$532	599
S		\$519	585
V		\$1045	1119

70 F	\$527	592
FS	\$551	617
S	\$535	603
V	\$1094	1170
86 F	\$581	649
FS	\$613	679
S	\$599	662
V	\$1228	1299

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$63
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$70
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$70
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$70
UL	natural maple A	+\$70

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F), vinyl/fabric (FS), or vinyl (S)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

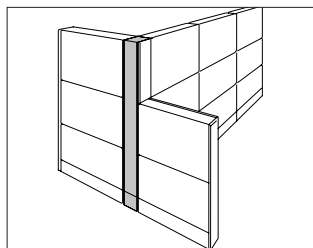
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For vinyl/fabric (FS)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

**Product Information****Description**

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

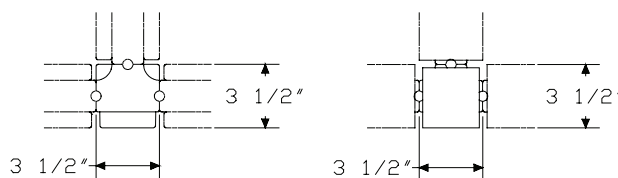
46"—1½

54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1230.
Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1230. 30 F	\$495	554
S	\$485	546
V	\$806	878
38 F	\$533	592
S	\$522	581
V	\$903	976
46 F	\$564	627
S	\$555	617
V	\$964	1038
54 F	\$599	660
S	\$592	651
V	\$1022	1094
62 F	\$637	697
S	\$628	689
V	\$1101	1175
70 F	\$670	731
S	\$664	724
V	\$1179	1253
86 F	\$750	805
S	\$737	797
V	\$1327	1400

Step 5. Surface Finish
Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$69
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$77
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$77
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$77
UL	natural maple A	+\$77

Step 6. Top Cap Finish
For fabric (F) or vinyl (S)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

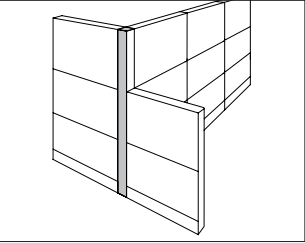
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

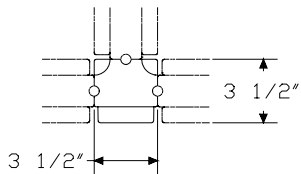
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



Product Information
Description This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a vinyl surface and standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame. When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately. To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately. For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately. To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.3V) separately. When using veneer squared radius connector top cap, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame. When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1231.		
Step 2. Height		
30S	30" high	
38S	38" high	
46S	46" high	
54S	54" high	
62S	62" high	
70S	70" high	
86S	86" high	
Step 3. Power		
N	(N) nonpowered	
E	(E) powered	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	N	E
E1231. 30S	\$517	572
38S	\$548	603
46S	\$587	646
54S	\$626	678
62S	\$664	721
70S	\$699	758
86S	\$765	838

Step 4. Surface Finish		
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

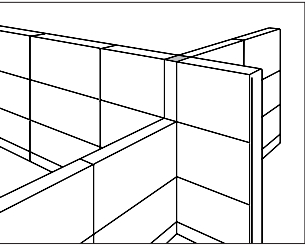
continued

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.

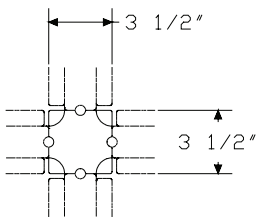


Product Information

Description
This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
For architectural or veneer squared radius connector top cap, specify “NN” for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1240.

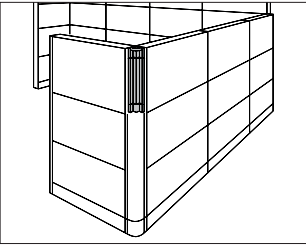
Step 2. Height	
30F	30" high
38F	38" high
46F	46" high
54F	54" high
62F	62" high
70F	70" high
86F	86" high

Step 3. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	N	E
E1240. 30F	\$529	607
38F	\$564	644
46F	\$600	680
54F	\$633	720
62F	\$667	751
70F	\$701	783
86F	\$777	868

Step 4. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1220.



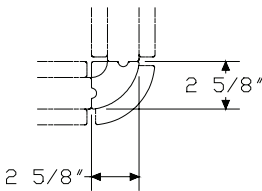
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.
78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

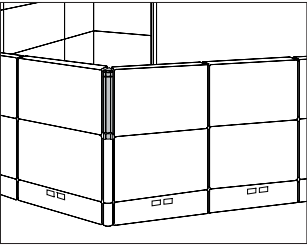
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.	
E1220.16	\$284

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.

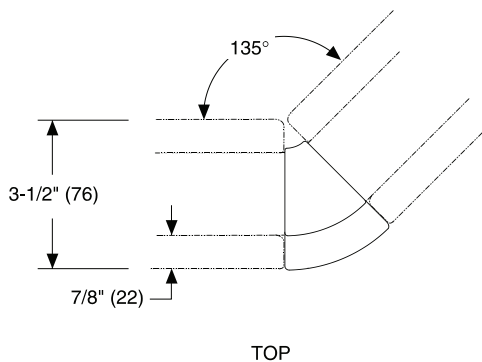


Product Information

Description
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions

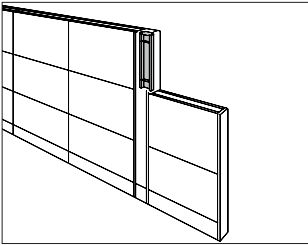


Specification Information

Step 1.
E1221.16 \$693

Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

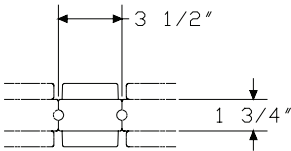
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

- Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.
- 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.
- Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
- When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.
- When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
- To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions



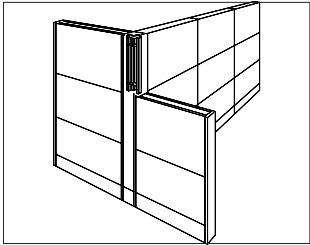
Specification Information

Step 1.

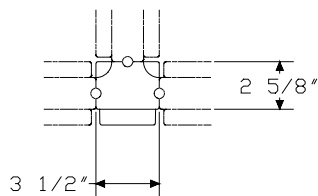
E1222.16

\$307

3-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1230.



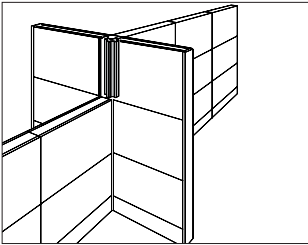
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.</p> <p>78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.</p> <p>Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.</p> <p>When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.</p> <p>When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.</p> <p>To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.</p> <p>To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>E1230.16</p>
<p>\$299</p>

Ethospace® Walls

4-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1240.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

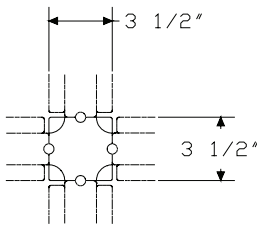
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



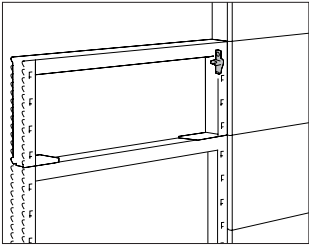
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.16	\$296
-----------------	-------

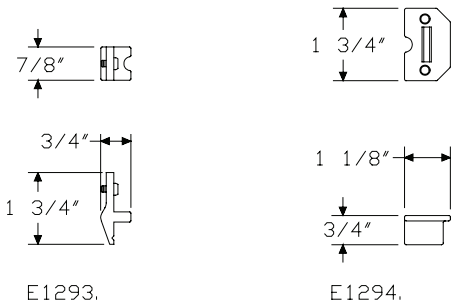
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,
Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.



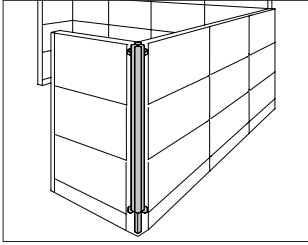
Product Information
Description
This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace Planning Guide for information. Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E129
Step 2. Connector Type
3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1293. \$39
E1294. \$29



Bare Connector

E1219.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

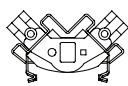
To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240.__NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

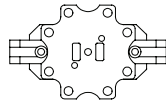
To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

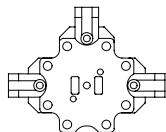
Dimensions



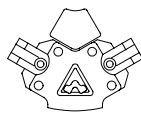
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Configuration

A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector
D	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

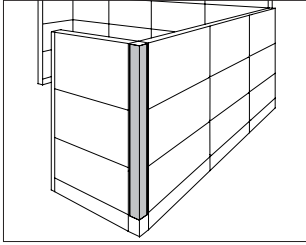
	A	B	C	D
E1219. 30	\$226	285	339	399
38	\$246	299	350	419
46	\$272	316	370	446
54	\$295	336	400	537
62	\$315	352	423	581
70	\$337	368	451	623
86	\$358	383	512	664

Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

E1270.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

 $46''-1\frac{1}{2}$

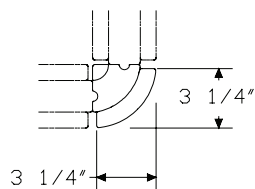
54" to 62"—1³/₄

70"-2

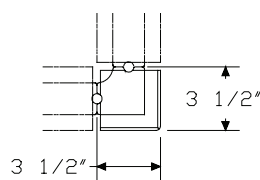
 $86''-2^{1/2}$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30 30" high

38 38" high

46 46" high

54 54" high

62 62" high

70 70" high

86 86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S vinyl

F fabric

Step 4. Shape

R radius

S square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	S
E1270. 30 S	\$204	204
F	\$214	214
38 S	\$220	220
F	\$225	225
46 S	\$229	229
F	\$237	237
54 S	\$246	246
F	\$252	252
62 S	\$267	267
F	\$272	272
70 S	\$283	283
F	\$286	286
86 S	\$312	312
F	\$314	314

2-Way 90° Connector Cover

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

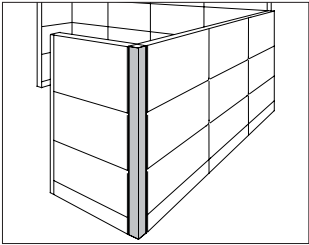
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

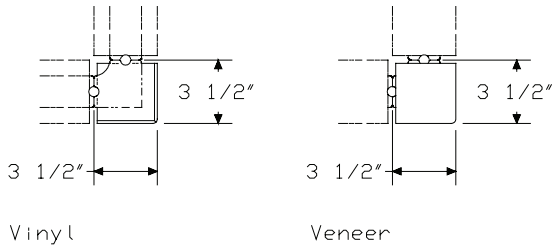
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



Product Information
Description
This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Veneer squared radius connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.
For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1274.
Step 2. Height
30 30" high
38 38" high
46 46" high
54 54" high
62 62" high
70 70" high
86 86" high
Step 3. Surface Material
SS vinyl
VS veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.	SS	VS
E1274. 30	\$221	491
38	\$229	540
46	\$245	597
54	\$267	650
62	\$285	703
70	\$298	759
86	\$328	869

Step 4. Surface Finish		
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
<i>For vinyl (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

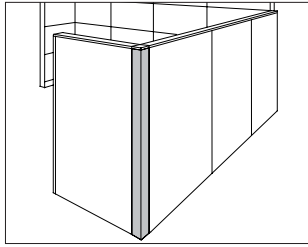
2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Monolithic *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer squared radius (VS)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$39
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$44
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$44
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$44
UL	natural maple A	+\$44

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A). When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units. Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

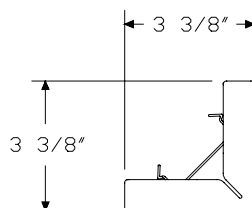
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1281. 30	\$295	357	667
38	\$316	393	724
46	\$331	431	747
54	\$351	462	804
62	\$377	509	865
70	\$402	547	919
86	\$423	603	975

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

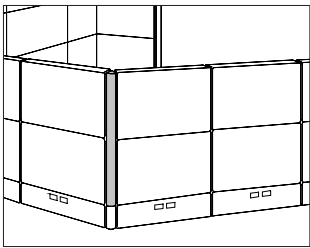
2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

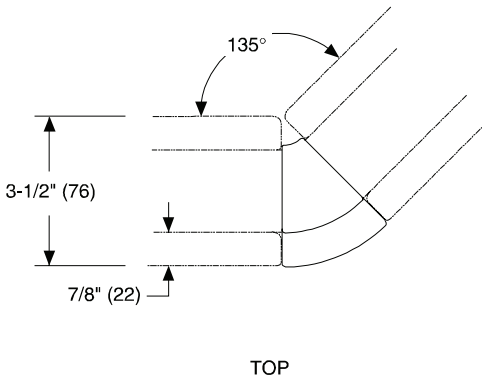
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$35
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$39
UL	natural maple A	+\$39
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$10
Price Category 3		+\$20
Price Category 4		+\$30
Price Category 5		+\$42
Price Category B		+\$17
Price Category C		+\$22
Price Category D		+\$29
Price Category E		+\$34
Price Category F		+\$43

2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



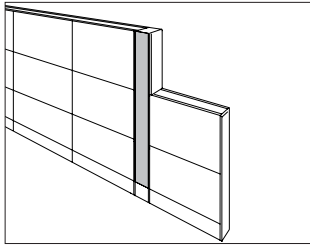
Product Information
Description
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.
If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1273.
Step 2. Height
38S 38" high
54S 54" high
70S 70" high
86S 86" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1273. 38S \$343
54S \$383
70S \$403
86S \$512
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone (discontinuing) +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Spacer Connector Cover

E1271.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

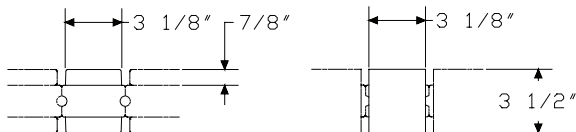
Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer squared radius connector cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.1V) separately. When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame. Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units. Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—1½
54" to 62"—1¾
70"—2
86"—2½
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	S	V
E1271. 30	\$287	265	486
38	\$299	294	537
46	\$315	312	592
54	\$328	321	648
62	\$346	339	701
70	\$357	352	755
86	\$393	387	847

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$37
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$42
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$42
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$42
UL	natural maple A	+\$42

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

For fabric (F)

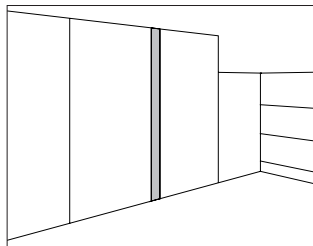
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1282.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

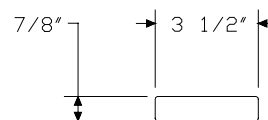
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1282. 30	\$320	401	792
38	\$342	420	827
46	\$357	445	878
54	\$372	462	914
62	\$397	501	963
70	\$411	508	1005
86	\$446	554	1090

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

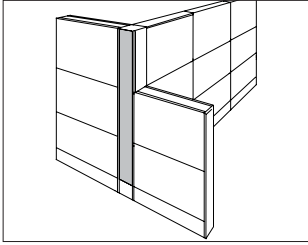
For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$18
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20

**Product Information****Description**

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer squared radius cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap.

For vinyl or fabric, order veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

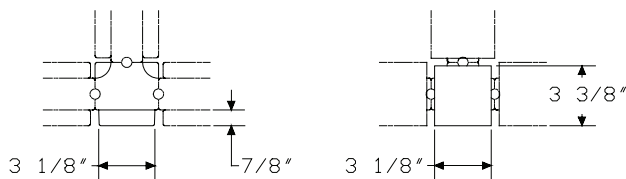
46"—1½

54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information**Step 1.****E1272.****Step 2. Height**

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	S	V
E1272. 30	\$225	197	414
38	\$231	210	451
46	\$244	221	496
54	\$252	227	535
62	\$267	237	581
70	\$280	246	626
86	\$296	272	712

Step 4. Surface Finish**Vinyl-Textured Surface****For vinyl (S)**

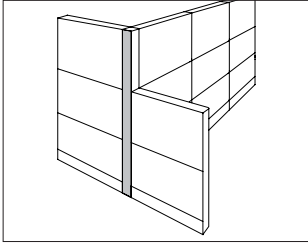
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector Cover

continued

<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$7
Price Category 3		+\$16
Price Category 4		+\$20
Price Category 5		+\$25
Price Category B		+\$18
Price Category C		+\$24
Price Category D		+\$32
Price Category E		+\$40
Price Category F		+\$53
<hr/>		
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer squared radius (V)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$37
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$42
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$42
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$42
UL	natural maple A	+\$42

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic E1276.



Product Information

Description

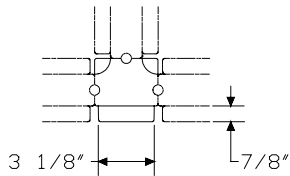
This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order standard connector top cap (E1261.3S) or veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1276.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

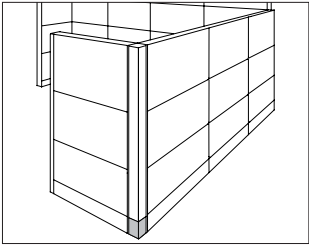
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1276. 30S	\$220
38S	\$226
46S	\$238
54S	\$247
62S	\$267
70S	\$277
86S	\$296

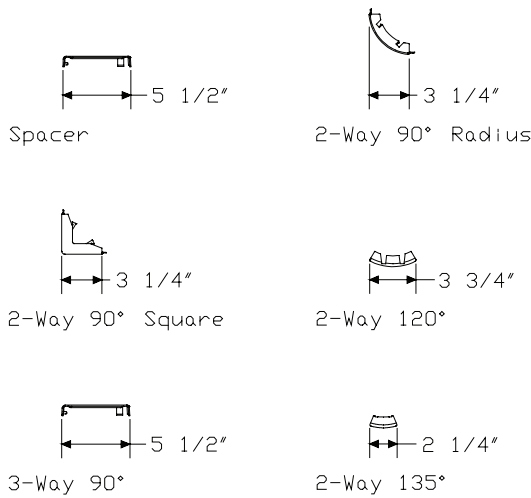
Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

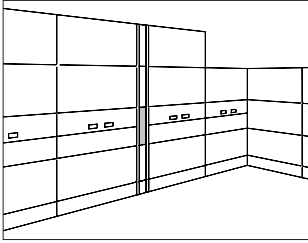
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information
Description
This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1278.
Step 2. Configuration
1 spacer
2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
6 2-way 120° connector
3 3-way 90° connector
8 2-way 135° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1278. 1 \$83
2 \$46
5 \$46
6 \$46
3 \$46
8 \$77
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone (discontinuing) +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

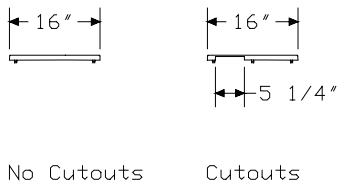
**Product Information****Description**

This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

No Cutouts

Cutouts

Specification Information**Step 1.****E1242.16****Step 2. Cutouts**

- A** no cutouts
B cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

- S** vinyl
F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

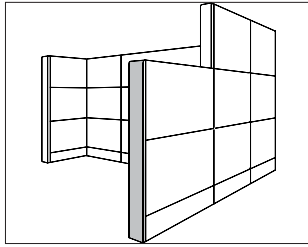
	S	F
E1242.16 A	\$161	176
B	\$202	194

Step 4. Surface Finish**Vinyl-Textured Surface***For vinyl (S)*

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$10
Price Category 4	+\$11
Price Category 5	+\$12
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$83
Price Category F	+\$108



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

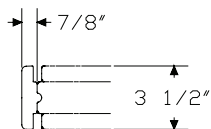
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Shape

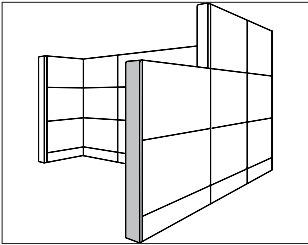
S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A
E1250. 30	\$125	168
38	\$130	174
46	\$132	184
54	\$140	194
62	\$149	215
70	\$152	237
86	\$173	265

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

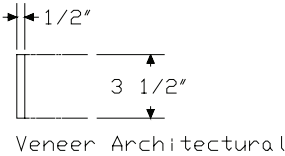
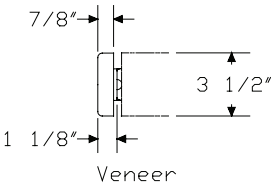
Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is 7/8" thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is 1/2" thick and 1/2" higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1261.V
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below
Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.
For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.
For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high	<input type="text"/>
38	38" high	<input type="text"/>
46	46" high	<input type="text"/>
54	54" high	<input type="text"/>
62	62" high	<input type="text"/>
70	70" high	<input type="text"/>
86	86" high	<input type="text"/>

Step 3. Shape

V	veneer squared radius
B	veneer architectural <input type="text"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

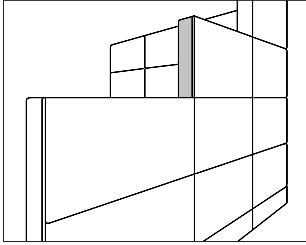
	V	B
E1252. 30	\$423	403
38	\$454	436
46	\$475	462
54	\$512	489
62	\$534	514
70	\$561	535
86	\$602	578

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

CHD	noble cherry <input type="text"/>	+\$28
2U	light brown walnut <input type="text"/>	+\$32
40	dark brown walnut <input type="text"/>	+\$32
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="text"/>	+\$32
UL	natural maple <input type="text"/>	+\$32

Finished End, Change of Height E1251.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

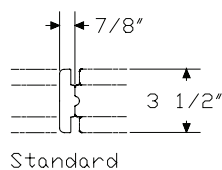
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.

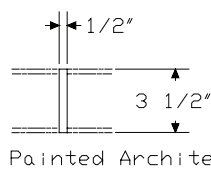
When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For workstation countertop, specify 12" or 28"-high finished end.

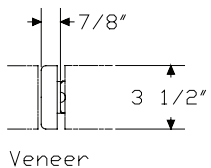
Dimensions



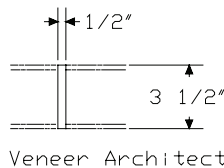
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

A	paint architectural
B	veneer architectural A
S	standard
V	veneer squared radius

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard
----------	----------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	S	V
E1251. 08	\$127	265	96	277
12	—	—	\$101	—
16	\$150	307	101	319
24	\$173	339	118	351
28	—	—	\$125	—
32	\$184	377	125	389

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

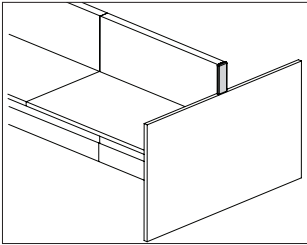
Finished End, Change of Height

continued

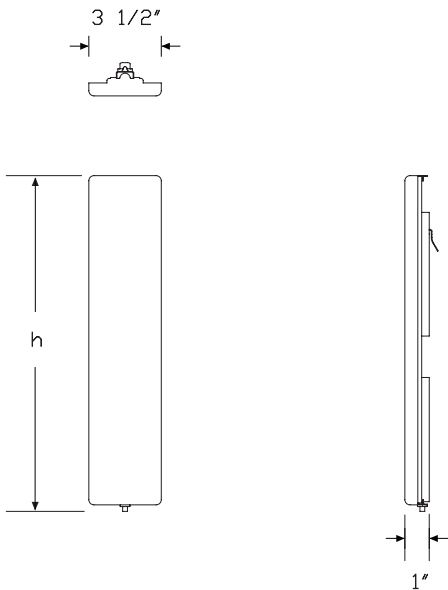
Ethospace® Walls

Wood Veneer		
For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$17
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$19
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$19
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$19
UL	natural maple A	+\$19

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel E1251G



Product Information
Description This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately: Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap Standard (S)—E1260.S Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B 29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame. When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately. When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G.

Step 2. Height

09 9" high

17 17" high

Step 3. Type

A painted architectural

B veneer architectural

S standard

V veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

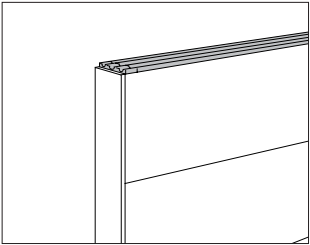
	A	B	S	V
E1251G. 09	\$134	283	98	290
17	\$158	321	109	332

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color		
<i>For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)</i>		
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$19
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$19
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$19

Monorail

E1267.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

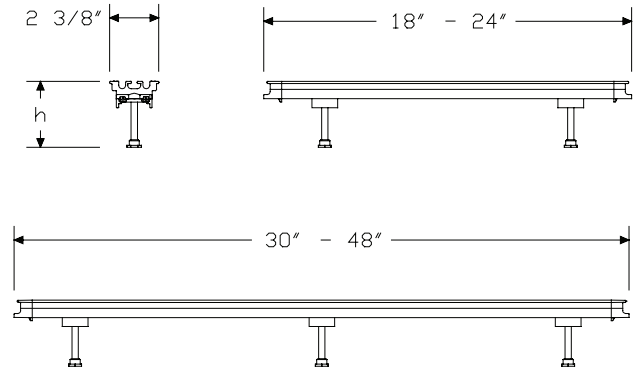
Notes

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.
For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

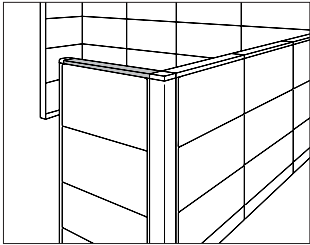
E1267.

Step 2. Width

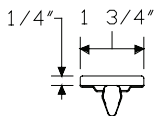
- | | |
|----|----------|
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

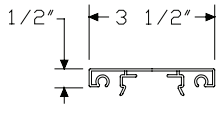
E1267. 18	\$175
24	\$190
30	\$210
36	\$229
42	\$245
48	\$257



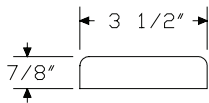
Product Information
Description This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.
Notes Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached. Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames. Order finished end and connector top cap separately: Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below Veneer squared radius (V)—E1252.V—included with veneer connector Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only. For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer. Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.
Dimensions



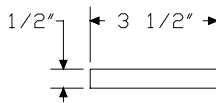
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information
Step 1. E1260.
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide 21 21 1/2" wide 24 24" wide 27 27 1/2" wide 30 30" wide 33 33 1/2" wide 36 36" wide 39 39 1/2" wide 42 42" wide 45 45 1/2" wide 48 48" wide 51 51 1/2" wide
Step 3. Shape
<i>For 18" wide (18)</i> S standard A painted architectural B veneer architectural A
<i>For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)</i> B veneer architectural A
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i> V veneer squared radius S standard A painted architectural B veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	V	S	A	B
E1260. 18	—	\$45	97	256
21	—	—	—	\$284
24	\$321	46	121	312
27	—	—	—	\$326
30	\$346	47	135	337
33	—	—	—	\$349
36	\$372	48	161	356
39	—	—	—	\$374
42	\$389	50	180	379
45	—	—	—	\$391
48	\$414	54	197	402
51	—	—	—	\$414

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

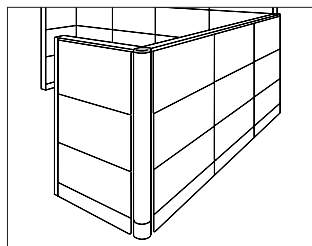
Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V) or veneer architectural (B)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$18
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

Connector Top Cap

E1261.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer squared radius top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1252.V

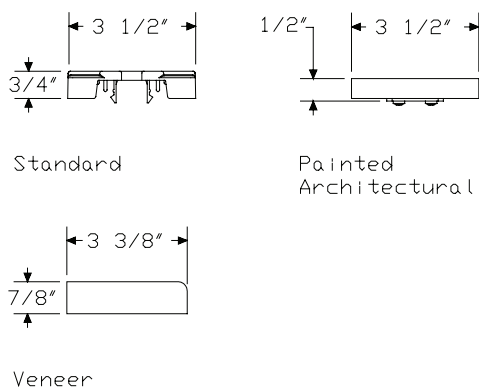
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

- A painted architectural
- S standard
- V veneer squared radius

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

- S standard
- A painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	S	V
E1261. 1	\$130	64	177
2	\$130	64	177
5	\$130	64	—
3	\$130	64	177
4	\$130	64	177

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

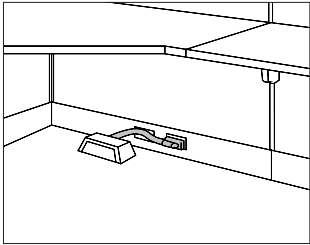
<i>For painted architectural (A)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wood Veneer

<i>For veneer squared radius (V)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$10
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$12
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$12
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$12
UL	natural maple A	+\$12

Power Entry, External Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

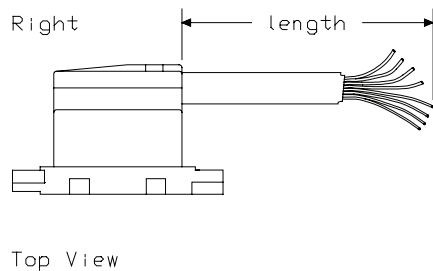
E1322.



Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame’s baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry. PVC coated liquid tight conduit.
Dimensions

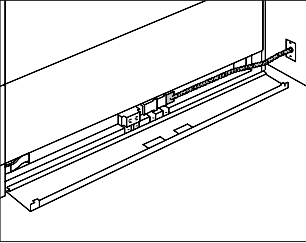
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1322.
Step 2. Length
06E 6' long
12E 12' long
18E 18' long
24E 24' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1322. 06E \$300
12E \$407
18E \$515
24E \$620

Ethospace® Walls



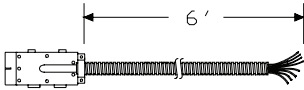
Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.



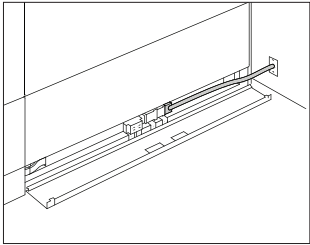
Product Information
<div>Description</div> <p>This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6’ cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.</p>
<div>Notes</div> <p>Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3’.</p> <p>Licensed electrician must wire power entry.</p> <p>9/16" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.</p>
<div>Dimensions</div>

Specification Information
<div>Step 1.</div> <div>E1325.6E</div> <div>\$332</div>



Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.

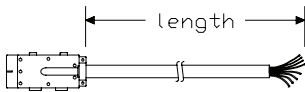


Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions



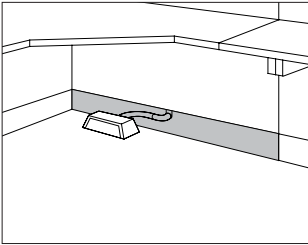
Specification Information

Step 1.
G1350.

Step 2. Length	
06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
G1350.06	\$370
12	\$513
18	\$622
24	\$731

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit E1323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

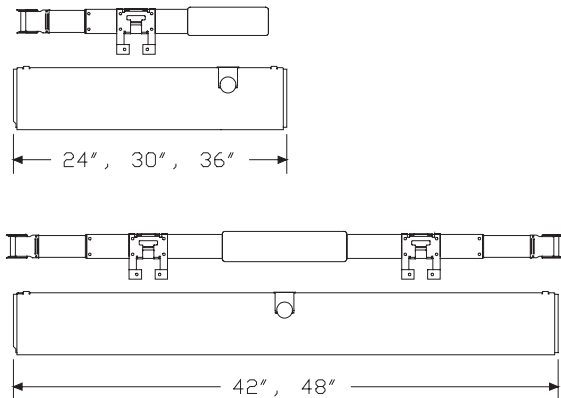
If using with a bare frame (E1109.), order plastic hinge clips (UEY40)) separately.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

3. plain base

Step 3. Width

24E 24" wide
30E 30" wide
36E 36" wide
42E 42" wide
48E 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

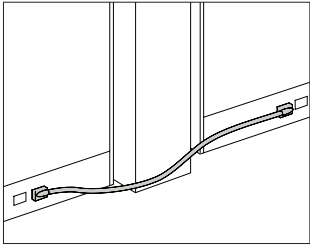
E1323. 24E	\$610
30E	\$637
36E	\$659
42E	\$704
48E	\$750

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to
Receptacle

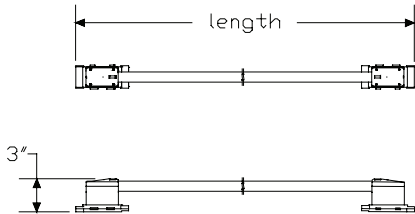
X1350.



Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
Dimensions

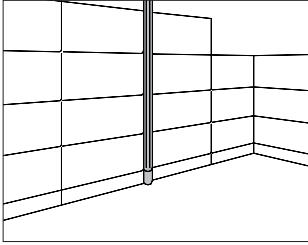
Specification Information
Step 1.
X1350.
Step 2. Length
32 32" long
72 72" long
120 120" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1350. 32 \$509
72 \$552
120 \$611

Ethospace® Walls



Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$\frac{3}{16}$ " extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

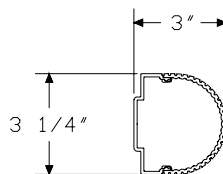
62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1331. 46 C	\$901	1427
F	\$775	1301
54 C	\$952	1478
F	\$816	1343
62 C	\$991	1518
F	\$860	1389
70 C	\$1026	1552
F	\$889	1419
86 C	\$1105	1630
F	\$973	1501

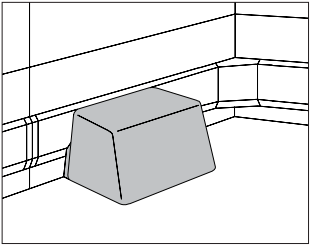
Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect *continued*

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power/Cable Entry CoverE1326.



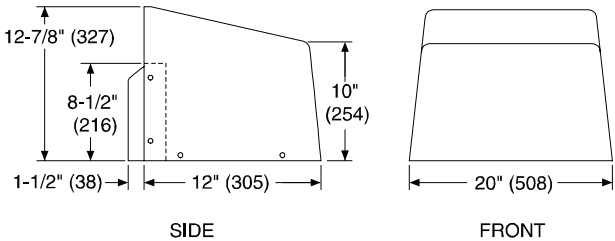
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

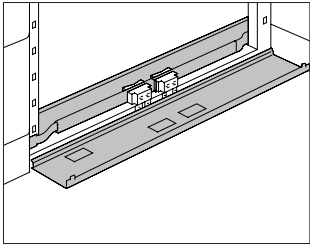


Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1326.N		\$1062
Step 2. Surface Finish		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

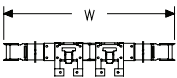
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.



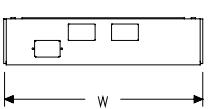
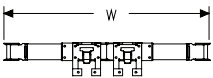
Product Information
Description
This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.
The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.
Notes
Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).
To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1).
To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48"-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2).
Harness must be field installed.
Dimensions

No Side Covers

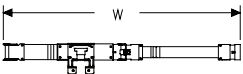


Standard

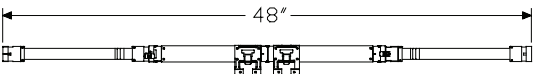
Side Covers



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information
Step 1.
E135
Step 2. Side Covers
4. no side covers
5. side covers
Step 3. Frame Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Step 4. Power Connection
For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)
E standard
E1 1 extended end
For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)
E standard
E1 1 extended end
E2 2 extended ends
For side covers (5.)
E standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	E	E1	E2
E1354. 24	\$229	319	—
30	\$243	319	—
36	\$249	319	—
42	\$268	335	—
48	\$283	335	332
E1355. 24	\$397	—	—
30	\$397	—	—
36	\$397	—	—
42	\$407	—	—
48	\$407	—	—

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

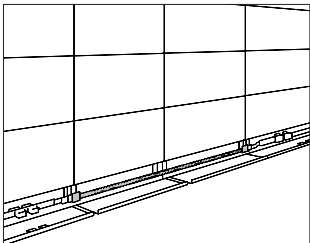
continued

Ethospace® Walls

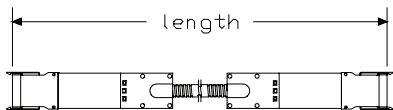
Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
For side covers (5.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pass-Through Harness, Frame

E1342.



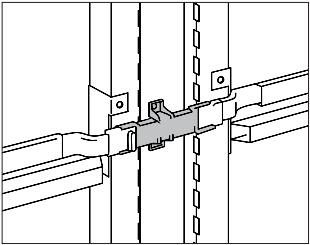
Product Information
Description
This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48" long harness.
When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1342.
Step 2. Length
18E 18" long
24E 24" long
30E 30" long
36E 36" long
42E 42" long
48E 48" long
60E 60" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1342. 18E \$225
24E \$236
30E \$246
36E \$260
42E \$277
48E \$288
60E \$312

Pass-Through Harness,
Connector

E1356.



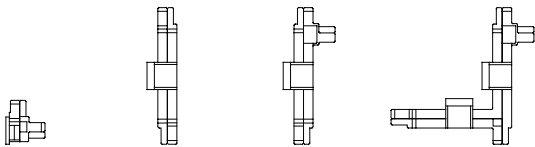
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

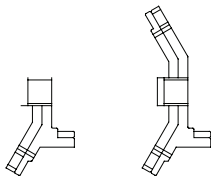
Description
This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Notes
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions



2-Way90° Spacer 3-Way90° 4-Way90°

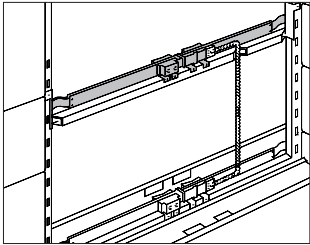


2-Way120° 3-Way120°

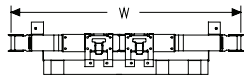
Specification Information

Step 1.	
E1356.	
Step 2. Configuration	
AE	2-way 90° connector
BE	spacer
CE	3-way 90° connector
DE	4-way 90° connector
EE	2-way 120° connector
FE	3-way 120° connector

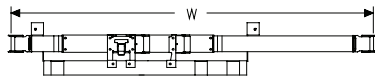
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1356. AE	\$337
BE	\$351
CE	\$358
DE	\$370
EE	\$751
FE	\$779



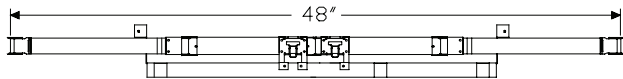
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).</p> <p>To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).</p> <p>Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.</p> <p>For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.</p> <p>To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.</p> <p>For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.</p> <p>When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.</p> <p>To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.</p> <p>An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Standard



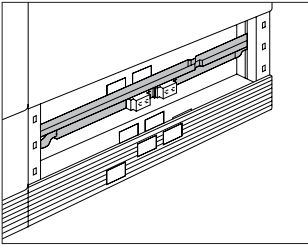
1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
E1353.				
Step 2. Frame Width				
24	24"-wide frame			
30	30"-wide frame			
36	36"-wide frame			
42	42"-wide frame			
48	48"-wide frame			
Step 3. Power Connection				
For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)				
E	standard			
E1	1 extended end			
For 48"-wide frame (48)				
E	standard			
E1	1 extended end			
E2	2 extended ends			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
E1353.		E	E1	E2
24		\$337	434	—
30		\$351	472	—
36		\$357	506	—
42		\$368	538	—
48		\$377	572	572

Tile-Height Harness, 4 CircuitE1357.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

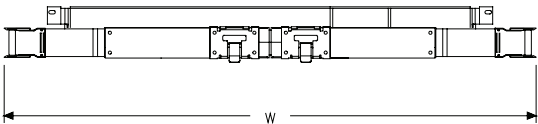
Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.
To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).
Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

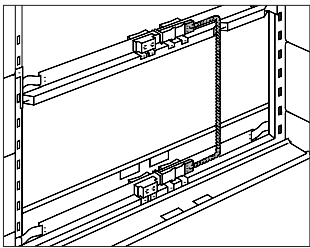
E1357.

Step 2. Frame Width

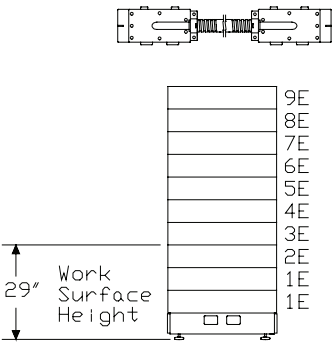
24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1357. 24E	\$337
30E	\$351
36E	\$357
42E	\$368
48E	\$377



Product Information
Description
This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.
Dimensions

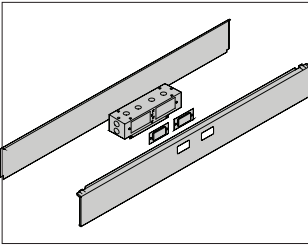


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1341.
Step 2. Configuration
1E 1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
2E 3rd 8" tile above base
3E 4th 8" tile above base
4E 5th 8" tile above base
5E 6th 8" tile above base
6E 7th 8" tile above base
7E 8th 8" tile above base
8E 9th 8" tile above base
9E 10th 8" tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1341. 1E	\$160
2E	\$177
3E	\$190
4E	\$212
5E	\$227
6E	\$245
7E	\$263
8E	\$284
9E	\$298

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW400.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

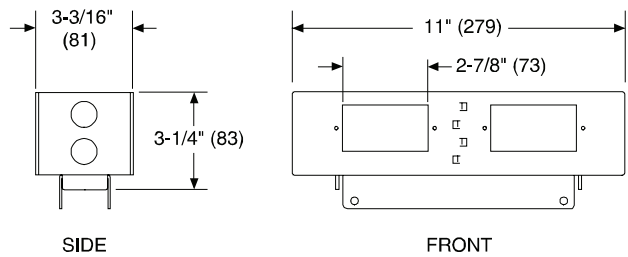
Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

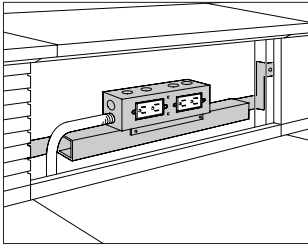
EW400.24	\$400
30	\$411
36	\$425
42	\$445
48	\$477

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW399.



Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

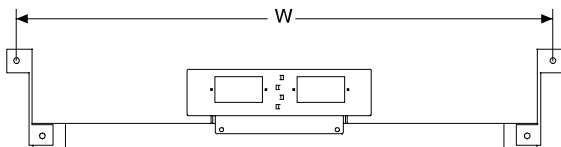
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)

Dimensions



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

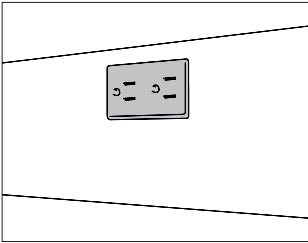
EW399.24	\$422
30	\$460
36	\$532
42	\$548
48	\$557

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp

E1311.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

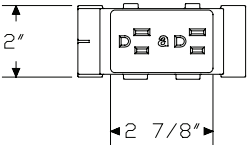
Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311.

Step 2. Type

- A duplex, circuit a
- B duplex, circuit b
- C duplex, circuit c
- DN duplex, circuit d
- BI duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
- CS duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

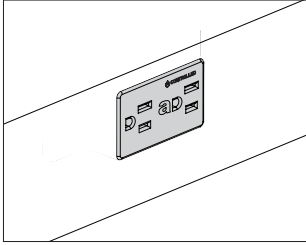
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1311. A	\$339
B	\$339
C	\$339
DN	\$339
BI	\$339
CI	\$339
D	\$339
CS	\$339

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, E1311M 15 Amp



Product Information

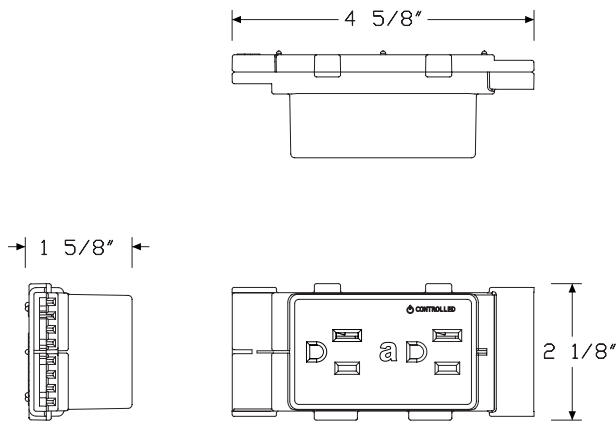
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. Receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311M. A

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a	A
B	duplex, circuit b	A
C	duplex, circuit c	A
DN	duplex, circuit d	A
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground	A
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	A
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	A
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

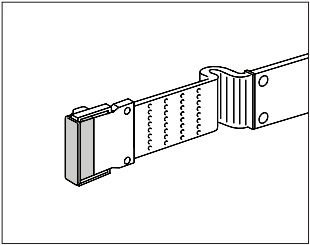
E1311M. A	\$339
B	\$339
C	\$339
DN	\$339
BI	\$339
CI	\$339
D	\$339
CS	\$339

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Harness End Cap

G1358.

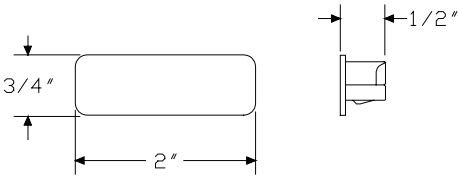


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

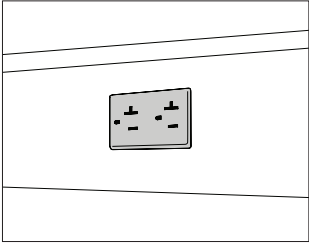
Dimensions



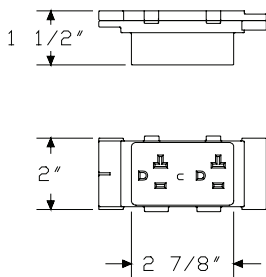
Specification Information

Step 1.	
G1358.	\$250

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp X1311.

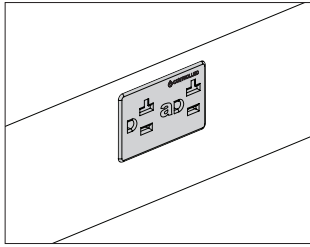


Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends $\frac{5}{8}$ " from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
X1311.
Step 2. Circuit Type
AT circuit a
BT circuit b
CT circuit c
DTN circuit d
BIT circuit b, isolated ground
CIT circuit c, isolated ground
DT circuit d, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1311. AT \$82
BT \$82
CT \$82
DTN \$82
BIT \$82
CIT \$82
DT \$82
Step 3. Receptacle Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone (discontinuing) +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, X1311M 20 Amp



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

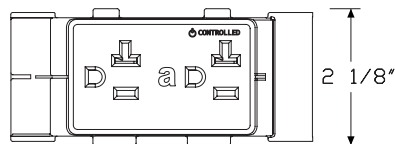
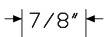
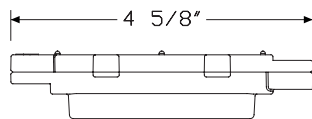
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends $\frac{5}{8}$ " from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. A

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a	A
BT	circuit b	A
CT	circuit c	A
DTN	circuit d	A
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground	A
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground	A
DT	circuit d, isolated ground	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311M. AT	\$82
BT	\$82
CT	\$82
DTN	\$82
BIT	\$82
CIT	\$82
DT	\$82

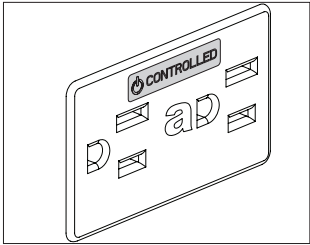
Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal

(12 per sheet)

G9999.

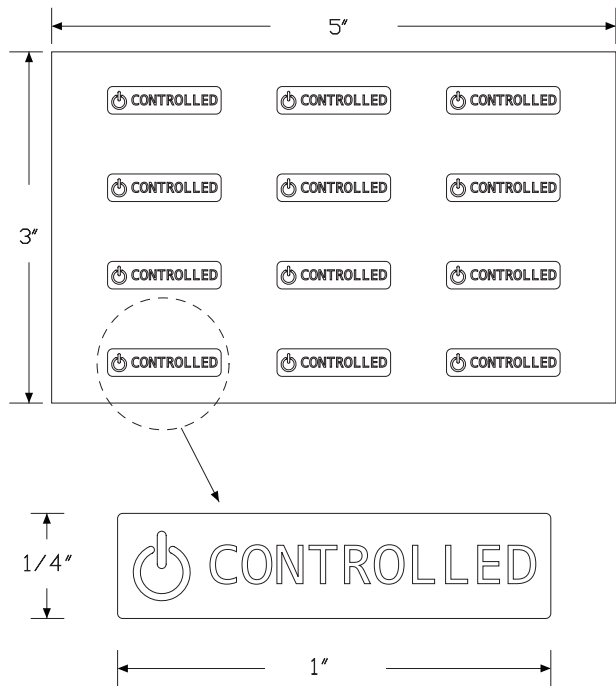


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999.

A

Step 2. Color

B

 black print

A

W

 white print

A

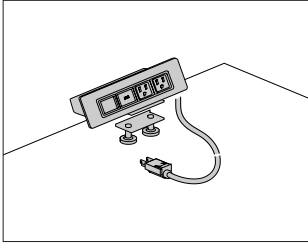
Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B

 \$17

W

 \$17



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

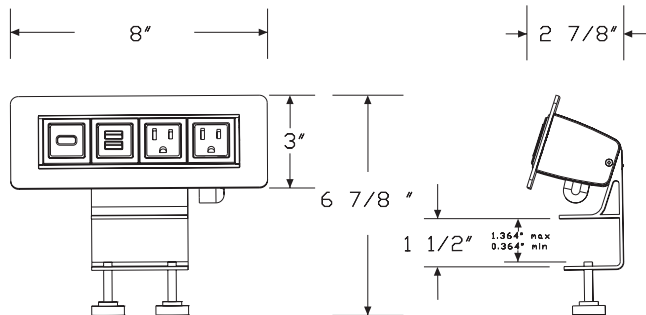
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

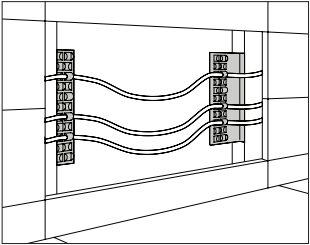
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A	\$402	402	402	402	420	420
	B	\$478	478	478	478	495	495
4	A	\$501	501	501	501	514	514
	B	\$581	581	581	581	595	595
5	A	\$563	563	563	563	579	579
	B	\$642	642	642	642	654	654
6	A	\$661	661	661	661	678	678
	B	\$741	741	741	741	755	755

		20G	20S
Y1323. 3	A	\$489	489
	B	\$561	561
4	A	\$588	588
	B	\$661	661
5	A	\$648	648
	B	\$750	750
6	A	\$745	745
	B	\$853	853

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Cable Manager, Extra CapacityE1396.



Ethospace® Walls

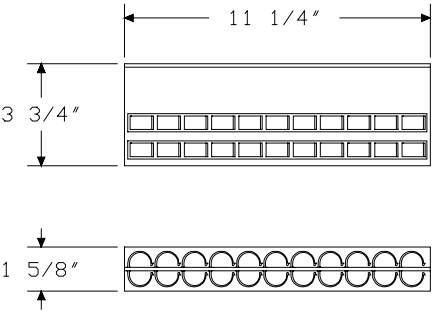
Product Information

Description
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes
To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

Dimensions

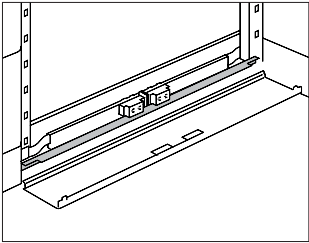


Specification Information

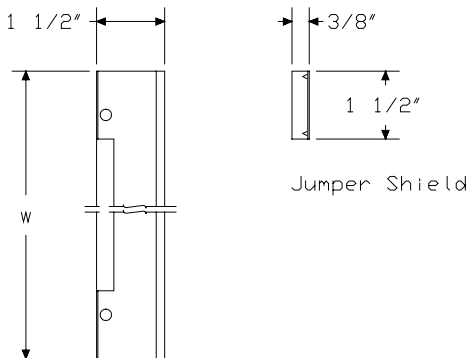
Step 1.
E1396. \$132

Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame

E1380.

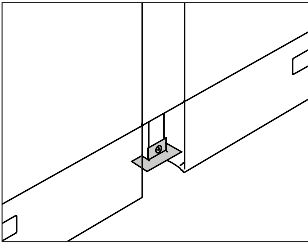


Product Information
Description
This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.
Notes
2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1380.
Step 2. Frame Width
24E 24"-wide frame
30E 30"-wide frame
36E 36"-wide frame
42E 42"-wide frame
48E 48"-wide frame
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1380. 24E \$383
30E \$426
36E \$610
42E \$709
48E \$774

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields. The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

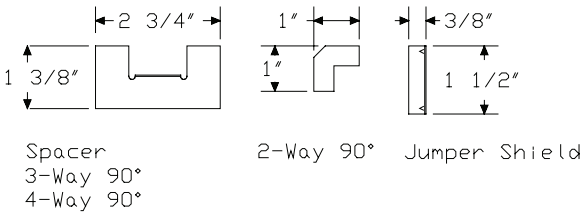
E1381.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 2-way 90° connector
- 2 spacer
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

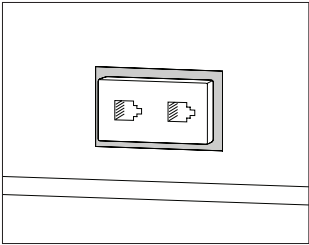
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1381. 1	\$145
2	\$143
3	\$143
4	\$145

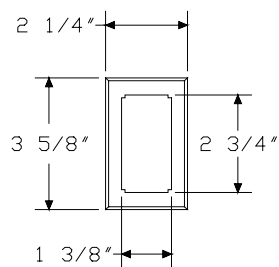


Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



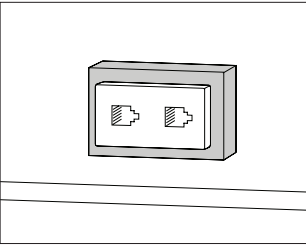
Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.
Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover• Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face• Ethospace cable-access tile upper port• Canvas communication port cutouts
Notes
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.
When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
Dimensions



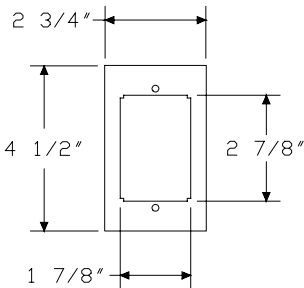
Specification Information
Step 1.
G1189.A
\$80

Communication Port Faceplate
Extender

G1189.



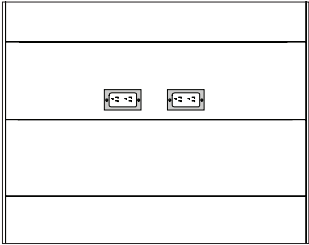
Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; or Ethospace cable access tile upper port. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.
Notes
Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.
When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
Dimensions



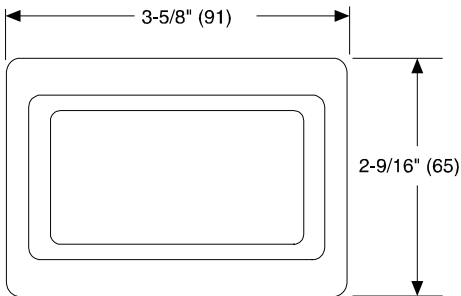
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G1189.B		\$106
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame

G1510.



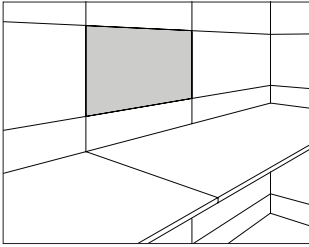
Product Information
Description
This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.
Notes
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G1510.		\$85
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Face Tile

E1420.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately. Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12" and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 18" wide— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide— $\frac{3}{5}$

20"— $\frac{3}{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

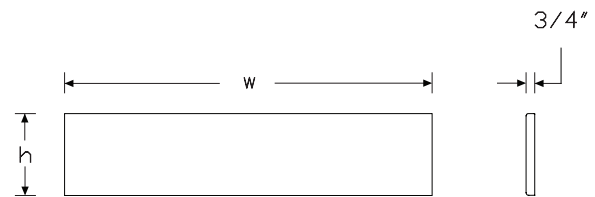
48"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

56"—2

64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Durawrap, Fabric, Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
20	20" high
24	24" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A

For 12" high (12)

P	painted
----------	---------

For 16" high (16)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A

For 20" high (20)

P	painted
R	durawrap™ A

For 24" high (24)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F	R	W
E1420. 08 18	\$82	101	—	—
24	\$87	114	314	270
30	\$91	120	316	298
36	\$98	134	335	307
42	\$112	155	356	346
48	\$118	164	359	340
12 30	\$109	—	—	—
36	\$119	—	—	—
48	\$149	—	—	—
16 18	\$89	129	340	288
24	\$93	151	379	352
30	\$99	158	408	389
36	\$109	176	434	432
42	\$122	186	451	482
48	\$129	202	473	524

Ethospace® Walls

20 30	\$135	—	537	—
36	\$150	—	566	—
48	\$174	—	662	—
24 18	\$127	164	—	—
24	\$150	182	—	—
30	\$158	196	—	—
36	\$170	220	—	—
42	\$184	229	—	—
48	\$202	249	—	—
32 24	\$197	211	—	—
30	\$222	234	—	—
36	\$239	249	—	—
42	\$260	277	—	—
48	\$277	299	—	—
40 24	\$236	260	—	—
30	\$256	286	—	—
36	\$286	312	—	—
42	\$303	337	—	—
48	\$316	350	—	—
48 24	\$283	305	—	—
30	\$299	328	—	—
36	\$328	368	—	—
42	\$357	394	—	—
48	\$391	432	—	—
56 24	\$321	358	—	—
30	\$351	389	—	—
36	\$389	431	—	—
42	\$422	460	—	—
48	\$452	506	—	—
64 24	\$363	405	—	—
30	\$394	436	—	—
36	\$436	485	—	—
42	\$473	524	—	—
48	\$514	570	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$60

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$166
Price Category F	+\$214

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)

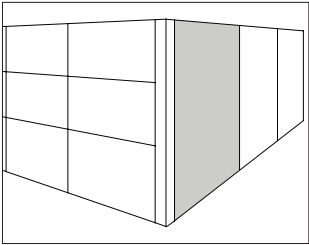
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$198
Price Category E	+\$250
Price Category F	+\$320

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$65
Price Category 3	+\$116
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$283
Price Category B	+\$134
Price Category C	+\$200
Price Category D	+\$264
Price Category E	+\$330
Price Category F	+\$427

Ethospace® Walls

Solid-Color		
<i>For durawrap™ (R)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
Wood-Grain		
<i>For durawrap™ (R)</i>		
HX	aged cherry	+\$88
HM	natural maple	+\$88
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0



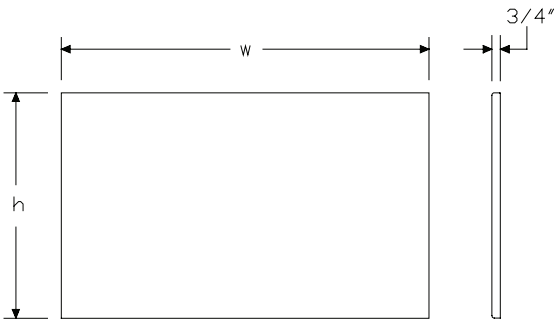
Product Information

Description
This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.
A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.
Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.
Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342.).
Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.
Height—Yardage
22"—1
30"—1
38"—1½
46"—1½
54"—2
62"—2
70"—2½
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1420.			
Step 2. Height			
22	22" high		
30	30" high		
38	38" high		
46	46" high		
54	54" high		
62	62" high		
70	70" high		
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 4. Surface Material			
P	painted		
F	fabric		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		P	F
E1420. 22 24		\$168	184
30		\$181	196
36		\$193	214
42		\$201	225
48		\$225	247
30 24		\$177	193
30		\$196	221
36		\$220	237
42		\$236	257
48		\$252	285
38 24		\$220	237
30		\$237	262
36		\$265	294
42		\$287	314
48		\$298	322
46 24		\$257	287
30		\$284	308
36		\$311	346
42		\$338	373
48		\$372	410

54 24	\$305	338
30	\$328	364
36	\$370	408
42	\$401	440
48	\$438	487
62 24	\$346	384
30	\$374	414
36	\$422	463
42	\$451	503
48	\$495	548
70 24	\$402	441
30	\$434	484
36	\$484	535
42	\$524	578
48	\$569	632

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

For 22" high (22) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$101
Price Category F	+\$139

For 30" high (30) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$185

For 38" high (38) with fabric (F)

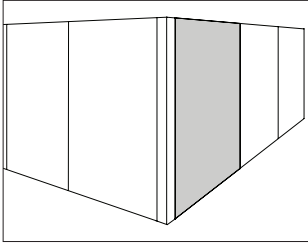
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$230

For 46" high (46) or 54" high (54) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$198
Price Category E	+\$247
Price Category F	+\$320

For 62" high (62) or 70" high (70) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$65
Price Category 3	+\$116
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$283
Price Category B	+\$134
Price Category C	+\$200
Price Category D	+\$264
Price Category E	+\$330
Price Category F	+\$427



Product Information

Description

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor. Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16"—³/₅

24"—1

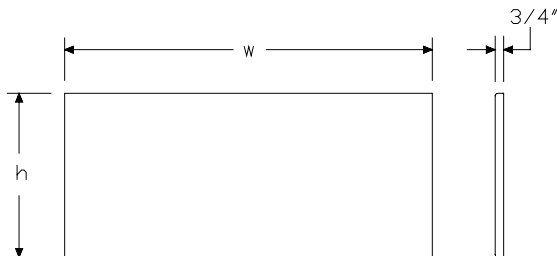
30"—1

32"—1

38"—1¹/₂

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1445.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high

24 24" high

30 30" high

32 32" high

38 38" high

Step 3. Width

24F 24" wide

30F 30" wide

36F 36" wide

42F 42" wide

48F 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445. 16	\$257	272	286	298	311
24	\$311	327	349	359	384
30	\$351	377	394	414	436
32	\$381	405	424	444	472
38	\$420	439	473	492	507

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16" high (16)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

Architectural Cladding, Fabric

continued

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$185

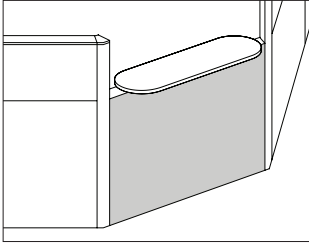
For 32" high (32)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$166
Price Category F	+\$214

For 38" high (38)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$230

Architectural Cladding, Veneer E1446.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

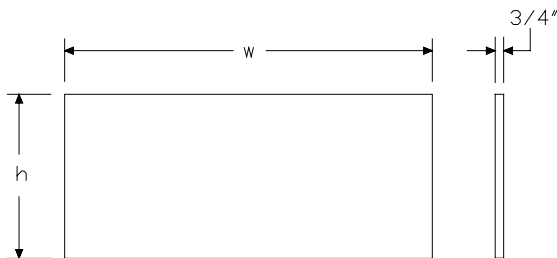
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

16	16" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
24	24" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
32	32" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
38	38" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
E1446. 16	\$576	623	673	740	829
24	\$764	814	865	925	1011
30	\$950	998	1053	1114	1199
32	\$1011	1063	1114	1175	1264
38	\$1137	1192	1236	1301	1389

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

For 16" high (16)

CHD	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
2U	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
40	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
EW	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
UL	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113

Wood Veneer

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

CHD	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
2U	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
40	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
EW	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
UL	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147

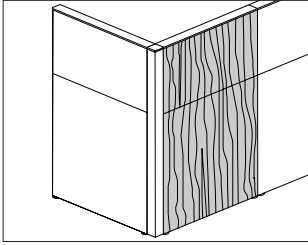
Architectural Cladding, Veneer

continued

Wood Veneer		
For 32" high (32) or 38" high (38)		
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

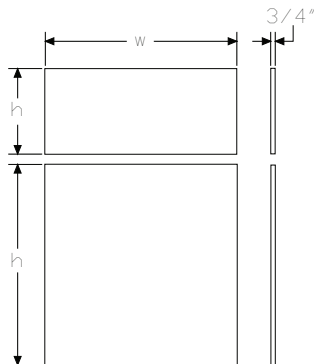
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30" or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 3. Height

A	30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile,	<input type="checkbox"/> A
B	38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames	<input type="checkbox"/> A
C	30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames	<input type="checkbox"/> A
D	38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1447. 24	\$1495	1676	1925	2106
30	\$1592	1777	2020	2210
36	\$1691	1878	2124	2306
42	\$1818	2003	2244	2430
48	\$1990	2171	2415	2600

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

For 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, (A)

CHD	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
2U	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
40	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
EW	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
UL	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259

Wood Veneer

For 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames (B)

CHD	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
2U	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
40	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
EW	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
UL	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286

Architectural Cladding, Veneer

Matched Set *continued*

Wood Veneer

For 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames (C)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321

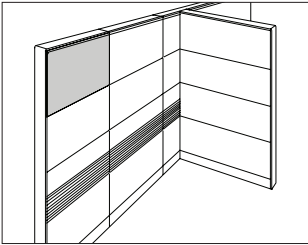
Wood Veneer

For 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames (D)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348

Off-Module Upper Tile

E1480.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

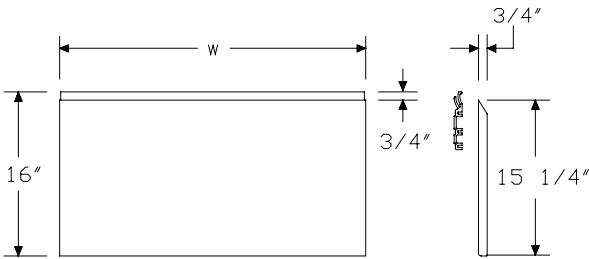
Width—Yardage

18"—²/₅

24" to 48"—³/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1480.16

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	18	\$307	377
	24	\$343	409
	30	\$403	475
	36	\$466	538
	42	\$533	602
	48	\$587	667

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

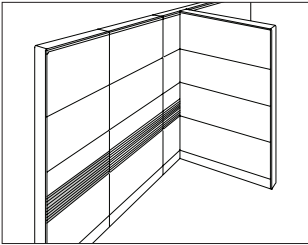
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$44
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

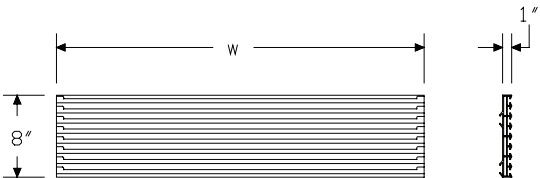
Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.
Tile should be used with 38"-high or higher frames.
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.
Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).
Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.
Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

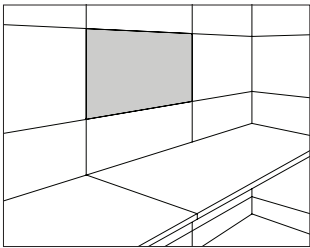
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

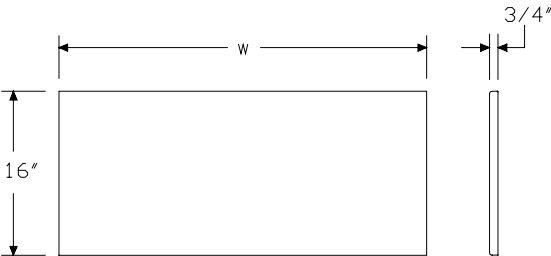
E1481.08	18	\$444
	24	\$476
	30	\$501
	36	\$532
	42	\$557
	48	\$586

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information
Description
This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art.
Notes
48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.
To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions

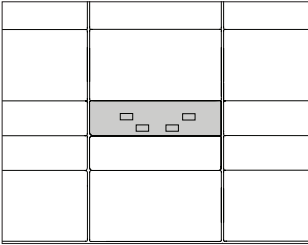


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1422.16
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1422.16 24 \$184
30 \$202
36 \$226
42 \$257
48 \$284

Step 3. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$18
Price Category 3 +\$30
Price Category 4 +\$44
Price Category 5 +\$72
Price Category C +\$62
Price Category D +\$82
Price Category E +\$100
Price Category F +\$128

Cable Access Tile

E1436.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

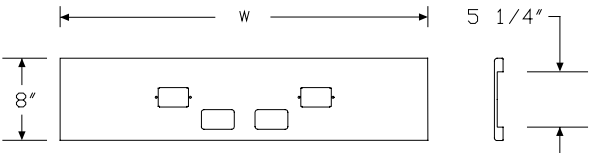
Notes

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1436.08	24	\$170	196
	30	\$201	229
	36	\$211	244
	42	\$224	262
	48	\$231	276

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

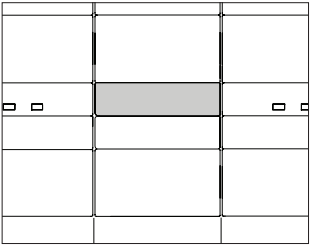
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

Cable Channel Tile

E1433.



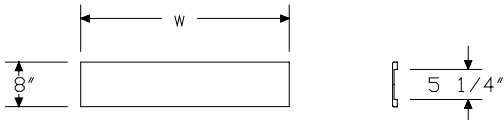
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:
• 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
• Pass-through harness (E1342.)
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1433.08

Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

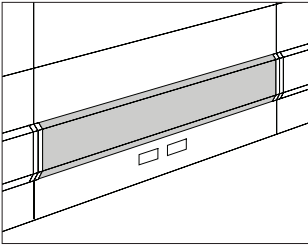
Step 3. Surface Material	
P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.		P	F
E1433.08	24	\$158	182
	30	\$185	224
	36	\$197	231
	42	\$215	249
	48	\$225	270

Step 4. Surface Finish		
<i>For painted (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

Cable Management TileE1434.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

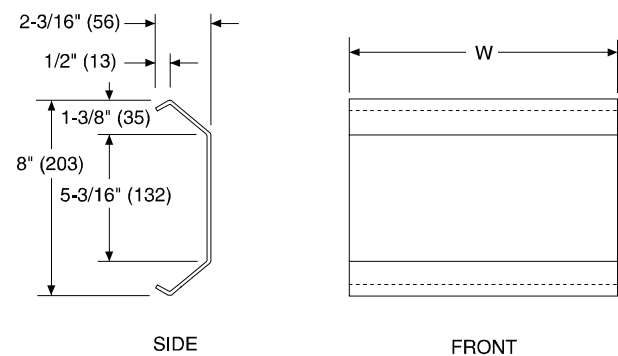
Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:
• 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
• 135° corner trim (E1435.135)
For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:
• 1 end trim (E1437.)
• 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
• 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1434.08

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

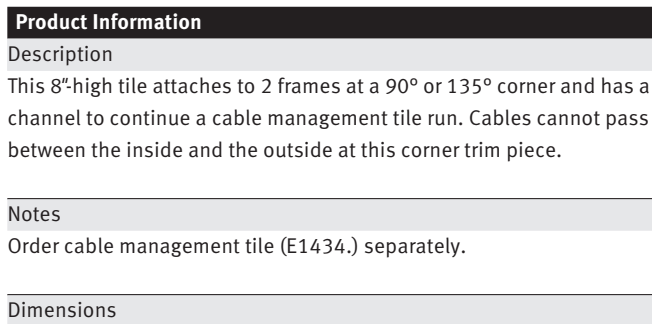
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1434.08	18	\$300
	24	\$332
	30	\$366
	36	\$379
	42	\$393
	48	\$432

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

E1435.



Description

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



SIDE

TOP



SIDE

TOP

Step 1.

E1435.

90 90° corner

135 135° corner

E1435. 90

\$664

135

\$664

HF inner tone light

HF inner tone light

+\$0

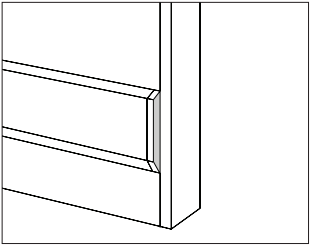
LU soft white

+\$0

WN warm grey

+\$0

End Trim, Cable Management TileE1437.



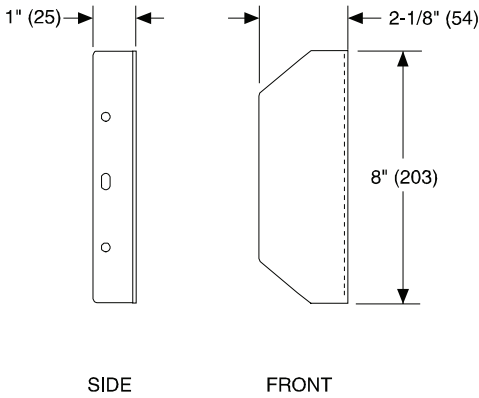
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

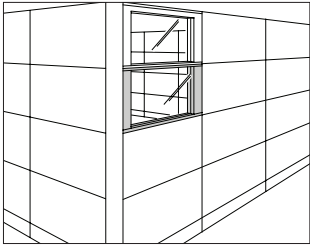


Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1437.		\$176
Step 2. Surface Finish		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Window Tile

E1415.



Product Information

Description

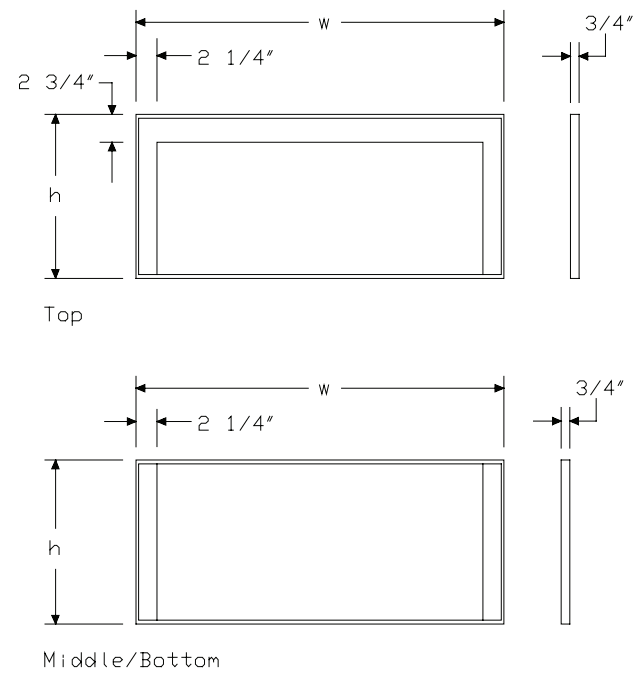
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes

To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
24	24" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 24" high (24)

T	top
---	-----

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	M
E1415. 16 24	\$246	237
30	\$265	259
36	\$298	288
42	\$328	318
48	\$370	351
24 24	\$338	—
30	\$372	—
36	\$411	—
42	\$454	—
48	\$509	—

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

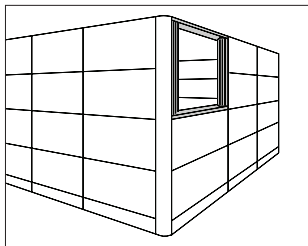
Step 6. Glazing Finish		
------------------------	--	--

For 16" high (16)		
TR	clear	+\$0
TL	translucent	+\$18
TV	dot patterned	+\$18

For 24" high (24)		
TR	clear	+\$0
TL	translucent	+\$27
TV	dot patterned	+\$27

Open Tile

E1440.



Product Information

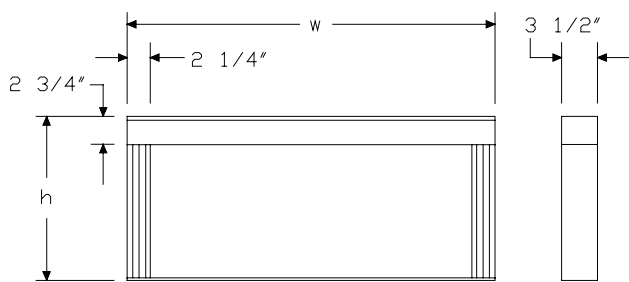
Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

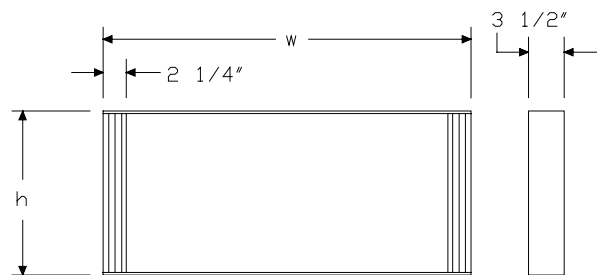
Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

.....

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

T top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	M
E1440. 16 24	\$346	277
30	\$405	328
36	\$450	358
42	\$484	391
48	\$527	423
32 24	\$463	377
30	\$528	425
36	\$581	473
42	\$633	512
48	\$685	563
48 24	\$587	476
30	\$639	519
36	\$701	570
42	\$761	616
48	\$817	662

Ethospace® Walls

64 24	\$710	—
30	\$767	—
36	\$824	—
42	\$875	—
48	\$939	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

E1444.



This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Top



E1444.

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

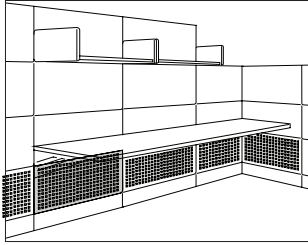
T	top
M	middle/bottom

	T	M
E1444. 16 24	\$348	257
30	\$403	303
36	\$449	332
42	\$485	359
48	\$527	391
32 24	\$462	349
30	\$528	394
36	\$581	436
42	\$630	473
48	\$685	519
48 24	\$586	440
30	\$638	477
36	\$699	527
42	\$761	565
48	\$816	610

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

E1441.



Product Information

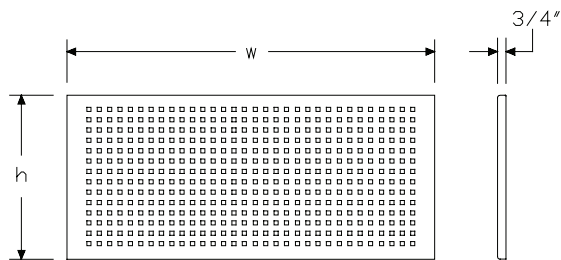
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has $\frac{1}{4}$ "-square perforations spaced $\frac{3}{4}$ " apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high

Step 3. Width

18P 18" wide

24P 24" wide

30P 30" wide

36P 36" wide

42P 42" wide

48P 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

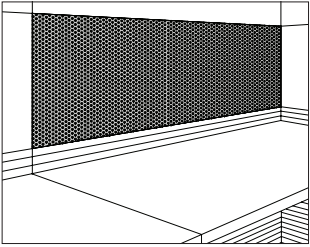
	18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441. 16	\$112	119	127	149	156	170

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

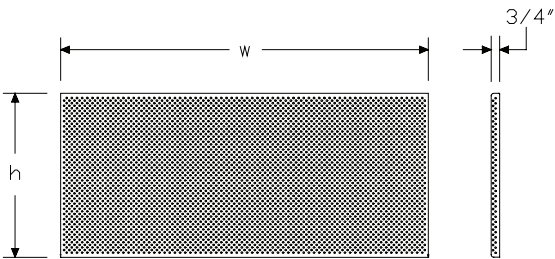
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/8" round perforations spaced 1/2" horizontally and 1/4" vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Insert Option

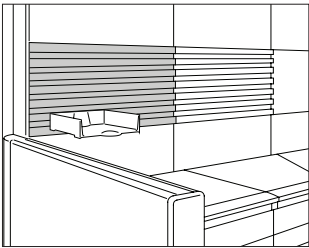
N no insert
T translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

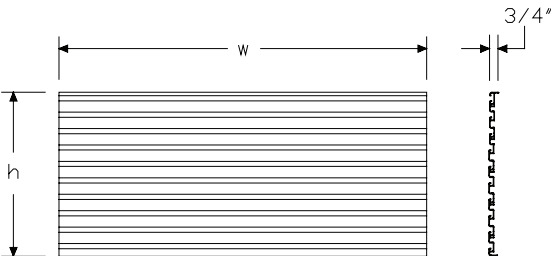
	N	T
E1442. 16 18	\$125	176
24	\$135	189
30	\$154	210
36	\$164	229
42	\$182	259
48	\$190	280

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information
Description
This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
Dimensions



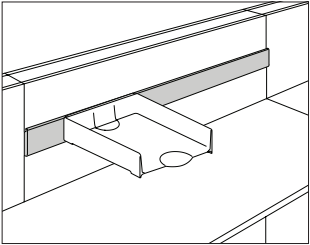
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1425.
Step 2. Height
08 8" high
16 16" high
Step 3. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.	24	30	36	42	48
E1425. 08	\$201	224	243	265	287
16	\$298	331	358	399	424

Step 4. Surface Finish		
<i>For 8" high (08)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
<i>For 16" high (16)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Tool Bar

E3610.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

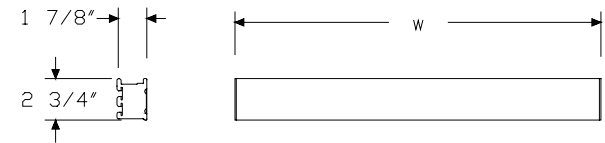
Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3610.

Step 2. Width

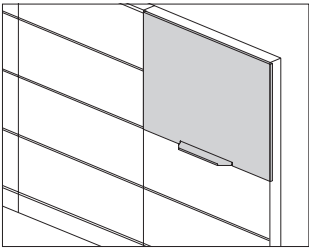
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

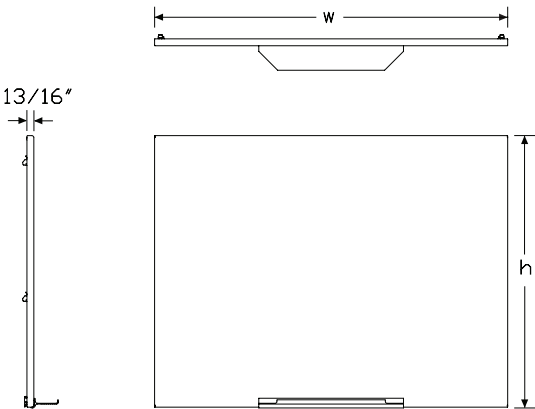
E3610. 24	\$114
30	\$130
36	\$150
42	\$161
48	\$177

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



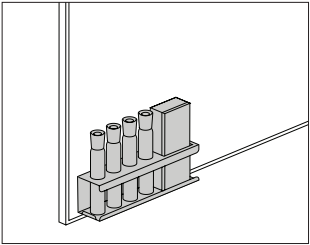
Product Information
Description
This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.
Notes
Tile may be used to span 2 frames. Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1438. <input type="checkbox"/> A		
Step 2. Height		
08	8" high	
16	16" high	
32	32" high	
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
Step 4. Tray		
For 8" high (08)		
N	without tray <input type="checkbox"/> A	
For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)		
N	without tray <input type="checkbox"/> A	
T	with tray <input type="checkbox"/> A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	N	T
E1438. 08 24	\$263	—
30	\$270	—
36	\$283	—
42	\$298	—
48	\$321	—
16 24	\$374	460
30	\$383	466
36	\$405	492
42	\$426	514
48	\$462	548
32 24	\$555	640
30	\$565	652
36	\$595	675
42	\$613	699
48	\$672	761

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.

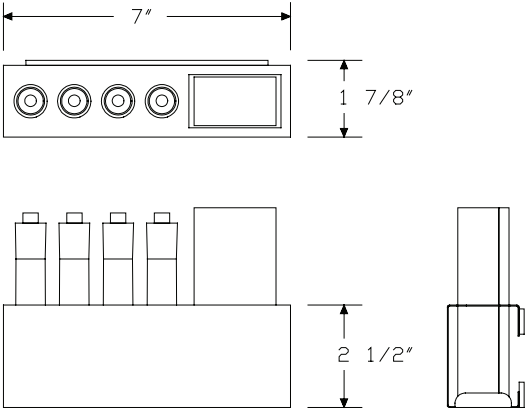


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

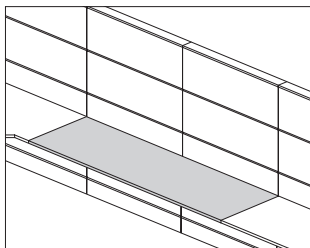
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$185
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.

Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

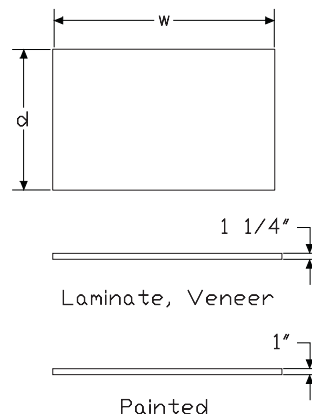
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S10. squared-edge	
Step 3. Depth	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A
Step 6. Attachment	
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD PF
EWS10.20	24	—	\$281	—	527	— 371
	30	—	\$320	—	600	— 421
	36	\$393	368	788	682	496 473
	42	\$421	405	827	761	533 522
	48	\$456	450	904	840	567 574
	54	\$565	563	1056	1053	715 675
	60	\$595	599	1201	1122	752 753
	66	—	\$638	—	1225	— 804
	72	—	\$665	—	1334	— 839
	78	—	\$692	—	1392	— 875
	84	—	\$793	—	1489	— 953
	90	—	\$815	—	1532	— 979
	96	—	\$849	—	1592	— 1022
	24 24	—	\$281	—	527	— 371
	30	—	\$320	—	600	— 421
	36	\$429	368	815	682	542 473
	42	\$456	405	827	761	577 522
	48	\$484	450	979	840	613 574
	54	\$565	563	1056	1053	748 675
	60	\$629	599	1262	1122	799 753
	66	—	\$651	—	1225	— 816
	72	—	\$701	—	1357	— 887
	78	—	\$728	—	1470	— 922
	84	—	\$793	—	1530	— 956
	90	—	\$815	—	1588	— 993
	96	—	\$849	—	1646	— 1027

30 24	—	\$308	—	572	—	409
30	—	\$393	—	734	—	511
36	\$484	457	982	856	613	589
42	\$514	520	1042	974	649	665
48	\$572	551	1100	1097	712	700
54	\$655	673	1337	1355	836	850
60	\$735	701	1396	1414	911	887
66	—	\$741	—	1470	—	923
72	—	\$827	—	1552	—	1026
78	—	\$880	—	1656	—	1095
84	—	\$981	—	1847	—	1179
90	—	\$1039	—	1948	—	1249
96	—	\$1086	—	2043	—	1306

	AD	AF
EWS10.20 24	—	\$370
30	—	\$409
36	\$483	456
42	\$509	495
48	\$560	551
54	\$668	665
60	\$697	702
66	—	\$740
72	—	\$767
78	—	\$808
84	—	\$909
90	—	\$932
96	—	\$967
24 24	—	\$370
30	—	\$409
36	\$517	456
42	\$545	495
48	\$587	551
54	\$668	665
60	\$733	702
66	—	\$755
72	—	\$804
78	—	\$844
84	—	\$909
90	—	\$932
96	—	\$967

30 24	—	\$398
30	—	\$483
36	\$572	546
42	\$603	610
48	\$675	654
54	\$761	776
60	\$838	804
66	—	\$844
72	—	\$930
78	—	\$1000
84	—	\$1098
90	—	\$1156
96	—	\$1201

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

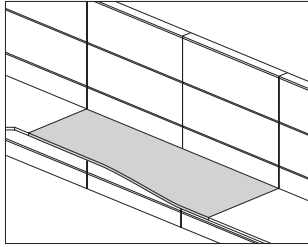
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Curvilinear Surface

EWS12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1³/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

CADphoto file missing or unspecified

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S12. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep left, 30" deep right

30 30" deep left, 24" deep right

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS12.24 30	\$431	806	546
36	\$458	862	598
42	\$536	1006	689
48	\$616	1156	784
54	\$628	1178	805
60	\$642	1204	816
66	\$777	1455	934
72	\$849	1592	1063

30 30	\$431	806	546
36	\$458	862	598
42	\$536	1006	689
48	\$616	1156	784
54	\$628	1178	805
60	\$642	1204	816
66	\$777	1455	934
72	\$849	1592	1063

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$83
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$93
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$93
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$93
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$93

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

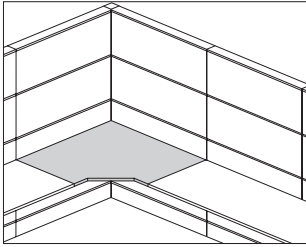
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Surface

EWS20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

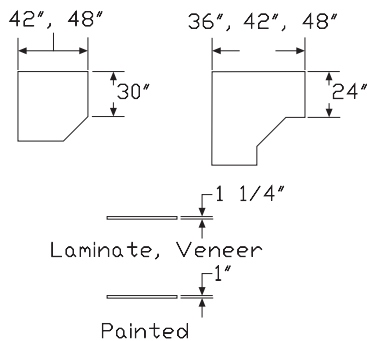
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S20. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS20.24 36	\$477	897	605
42	\$588	1097	735
48	\$695	1298	861
30 42	\$733	1375	919
48	\$826	1552	1027

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$121
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

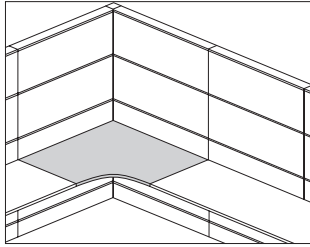
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface

EWS21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

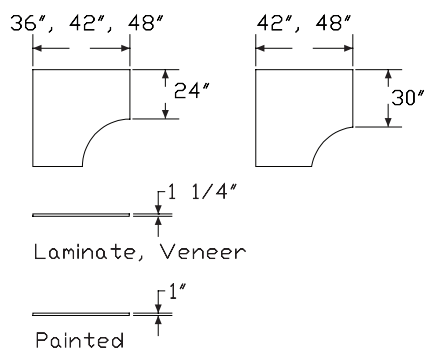
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS21.24 36	\$477	897	605
42	\$588	1098	735
48	\$695	1298	861
30 42	\$733	1375	919
48	\$826	1551	1027

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LU	soft white	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$121
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$135
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$135
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$135
UL	natural maple A	+\$135

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

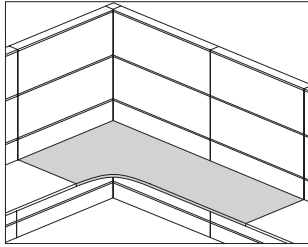
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWS22.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

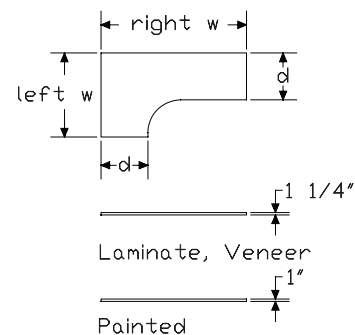
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S22. squared-edge, 24" deep	
Step 3. Width	
4260	42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266	42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272	42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278	42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860	48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042	60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048	60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642	66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242	72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842	78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right
Step 4. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)</i>	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 5. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
Prices for Steps 1-5.	
F	
EWS22.4260 L	\$1108
W	\$2083
P	\$1363
4266 L	\$1143
W	\$2148
P	\$1401
4272 L	\$1209
W	\$2273
P	\$1484

4278 L	\$1277
W	\$2398
P	\$1563
4860 L	\$1175
W	\$2211
P	\$1444
4866 L	\$1209
W	\$2273
P	\$1484
4872 L	\$1277
W	\$2398
P	\$1563
4878 L	\$1345
W	\$2522
P	\$1640
6042 L	\$1108
W	\$2083
P	\$1363
6048 L	\$1175
W	\$2211
P	\$1444
6642 L	\$1175
W	\$2211
P	\$1444
6648 L	\$1246
W	\$2341
P	\$1525
7242 L	\$1246
W	\$2341
P	\$1525
7248 L	\$1314
W	\$2468
P	\$1606
7842 L	\$1314
W	\$2468
P	\$1606
7848 L	\$1382
W	\$2595
P	\$1689

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$107
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$119
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$119
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$119
UL	natural maple A	+\$119

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

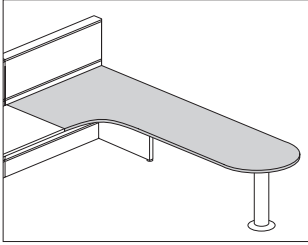
Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWS26.
EWS27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

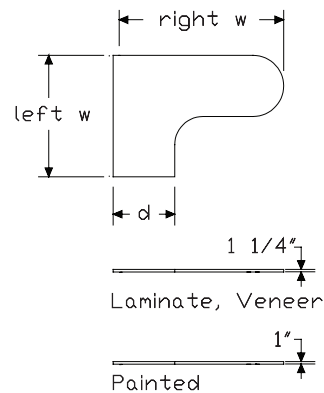
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S26. squared-edge, 24" deep

S27. squared-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right

4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right

4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right

6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right

7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right

7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F
EWS26.4866 L	\$1118
W	\$2102
P	\$1341
4872 L	\$1173
W	\$2206
P	\$1407
4878 L	\$1267
W	\$2383
P	\$1521
6648 L	\$1118
W	\$2102
P	\$1341
7248 L	\$1173
W	\$2206
P	\$1407
7848 L	\$1267
W	\$2383
P	\$1521

	F
EWS27.4866 L	\$1171
W	\$2204
P	\$1402
4872 L	\$1229
W	\$2307
P	\$1472
4878 L	\$1324
W	\$2484
P	\$1586
6648 L	\$1171
W	\$2204
P	\$1402
7248 L	\$1229
W	\$2307
P	\$1472
7848 L	\$1324
W	\$2484
P	\$1586

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$138
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$154
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$154
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$154
UL	natural maple A	+\$154

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

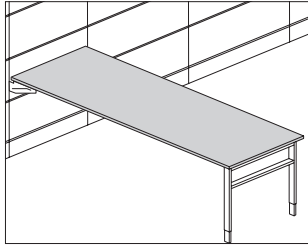
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular EWS34. End



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

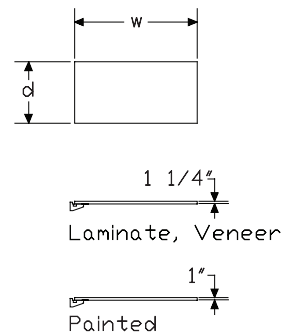
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular

End *continued*

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
EW						
Step 2. Edge						
S34. squared-edge						
Step 3. Depth						
24	24" deep					
30	30" deep					
36	36" deep					
Step 4. Width						
48	48" wide					
54	54" wide					
60	60" wide					
66	66" wide					
72	72" wide					
Step 5. Surface Material						
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge					
W	veneer top/veneer edge					
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge					
Step 6. Attachment						
D	surface attachment bracket					
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface					
Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34.24 48	\$361	394	674	737	473	473
54	\$436	468	813	873	561	561
60	\$492	527	927	986	629	629
66	\$542	574	1017	1076	685	685
72	\$603	639	1137	1192	763	763
30 48	\$504	536	946	998	642	642
54	\$586	616	1095	1156	738	738
60	\$670	702	1256	1317	839	839
66	\$740	771	1387	1447	925	925
72	\$824	860	1548	1606	1028	1028
36 48	\$713	743	1338	1396	891	891
54	\$727	761	1381	1424	911	911
60	\$829	862	1554	1615	1032	1032
66	\$922	952	1729	1785	1141	1141
72	\$1027	1063	1933	1990	1275	1275

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

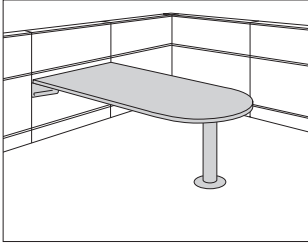
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

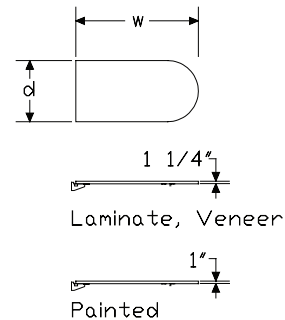
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35.24 48	\$393	422	733	794	508	508
54	\$473	504	883	946	605	605
60	\$557	589	1039	1101	705	705
66	\$649	679	1219	1276	815	815
72	\$761	789	1426	1484	949	949
30 48	\$596	626	1111	1173	750	750
54	\$675	707	1268	1328	848	848
60	\$761	789	1424	1484	949	949
66	\$849	878	1592	1653	1054	1054
72	\$956	991	1798	1859	1188	1188
36 48	\$808	838	1517	1577	1005	1005
54	\$902	922	1697	1760	1122	1122
60	\$969	1005	1821	1881	1200	1200
66	\$1060	1088	1985	2044	1306	1306
72	\$1173	975	2206	2262	1447	1447

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

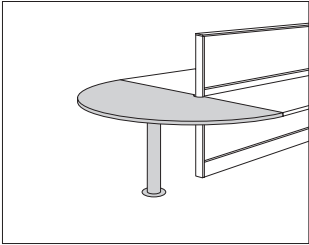
Step 10. Support Option

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

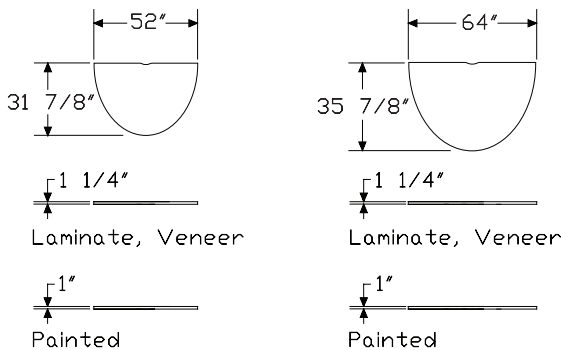
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface

EWS36.



Product Information
Description This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.
Notes For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. 52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end. To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY) • 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.) • Universal post leg (E2389.) To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY) • 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.) • Universal post leg (E2389.)
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S36.	squared-edge
Step 3. Width	
52	52" wide
64	64" wide
Step 4. Surface Material	
For squared-edge (S36.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 5. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
Prices for Steps 1-5.	
EWS36.52 L	\$642
W	\$994
P	\$777
64 L	\$721
W	\$1346
P	\$781

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

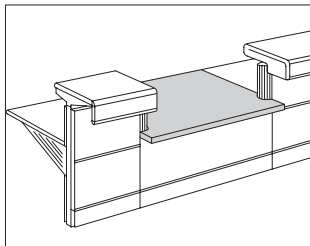
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.

EWS70.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

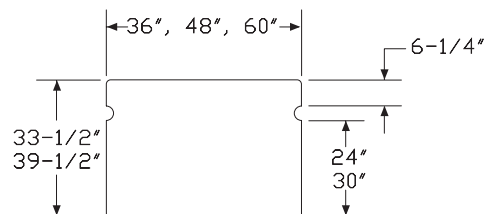
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60" wide surface.

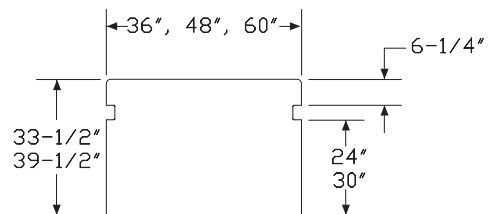
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

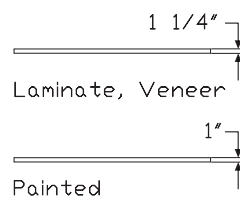
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

S69. squared-edge with architectural trim cutout**S70.** squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep**39** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide**48** 48" wide**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge**W** veneer top/veneer edge**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS69.33 36	\$1026	1930	1231
48	\$1107	2083	1329
60	\$1306	2452	1565
39 36	\$1070	2008	1282
48	\$1132	2130	1359
60	\$1358	2554	1629
EWS70.33 36	\$1052	1978	1262
48	\$1138	2137	1364
60	\$1339	2515	1606
39 36	\$1097	2057	1314
48	\$1162	2183	1392
60	\$1393	2621	1671

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

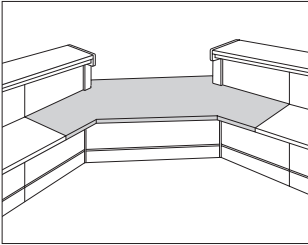
Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS71.
EWS91.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

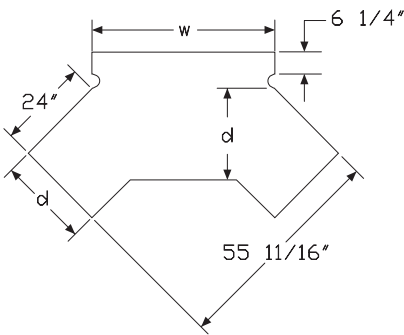
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

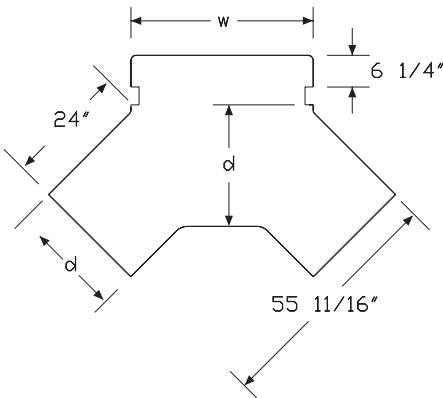
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

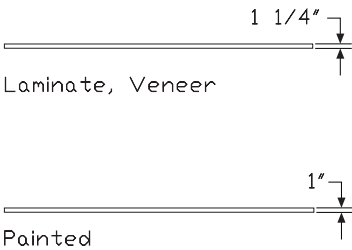
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge, standard cutout

S91. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS71.33 36	\$1759	3302	2108
48	\$2005	3769	2406
60	\$2251	4236	2701
39 36	\$1746	3287	2098
48	\$2043	3840	2447
60	\$2333	4385	2798
EWS91.33 36	\$1722	3233	2066
48	\$1968	3694	2355
60	\$2209	4151	2648
39 36	\$1713	3220	2054
48	\$2003	3761	2400
60	\$2287	4300	2741

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$108
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$120
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$120
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$120
UL	natural maple A	+\$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Double 135° Transaction Surface

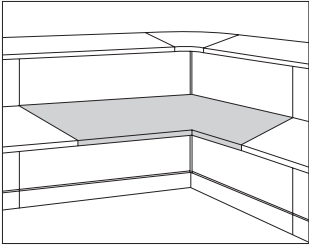
continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information
Description This 24" deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.
Notes For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option: Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.) • Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.) • Open return work surface support (E1142.) • Work surface support, single (E2393.) A corner support bracket is included. This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1. EW
Step 2. Edge S72. squared-edge
Step 3. Left Width 24 24" left width 30 30" left width 48 48" left width
Step 4. Right Width <i>For 24" left width (24)</i> 24 24" right width 48 48" right width <i>For 30" left width (30)</i> 30 30" right width <i>For 48" left width (48)</i> 24 24" right width
Step 5. Surface Material L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge W veneer top/veneer edge P painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.	LF	WF	PF
EWS72.24 24	\$622	1167	746
48	\$1104	2073	1320
30 30	\$904	1699	1085
48 24	\$1104	2073	1320

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$108
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

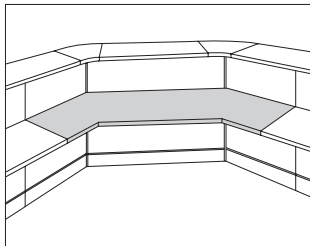
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

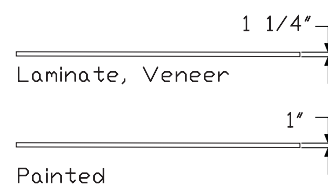
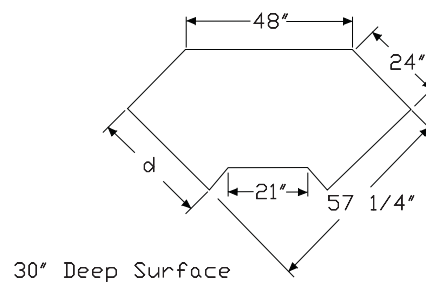
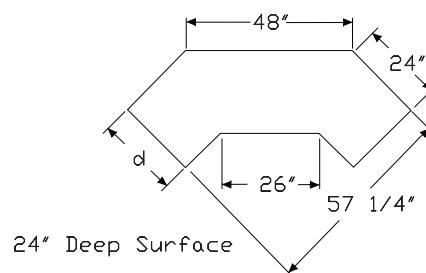
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S73. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep**30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge**W** veneer top/veneer edge**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS73.24 48	\$1242	2332	1490
30 48	\$1363	2561	1634

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$108
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$120
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$120
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$120
UL	natural maple A	+\$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

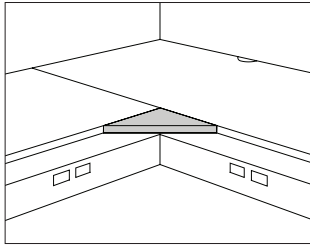
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

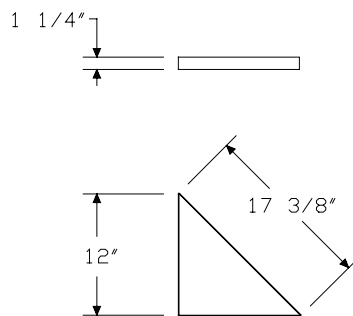
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$174
U	\$166
W	\$248

Step 3.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry A	+\$39
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$39
UL	natural maple A	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

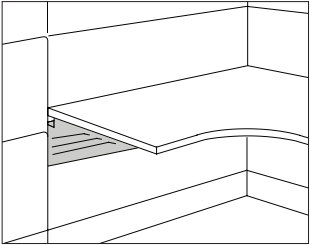
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Support, SingleE2393.



Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

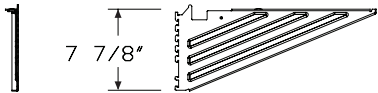
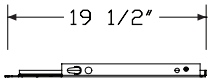
- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

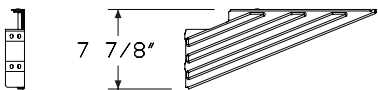
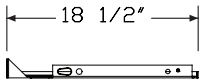
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

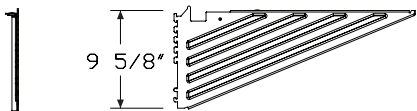
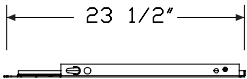
Dimensions



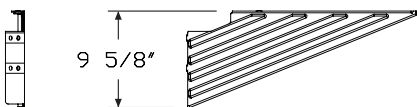
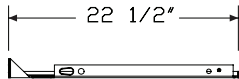
24" Deep
On Module



24" Deep
Off Module



30" Deep
On Module



30" Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24 for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces

30 for 30"-deep surfaces ☐ A

Step 3. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
E2393. 24	\$61	61
30	\$67	67

Step 4. Surface Finish

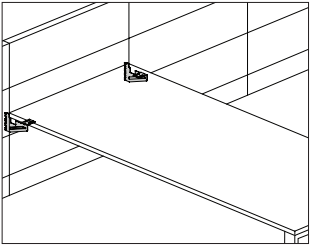
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Support Bracket

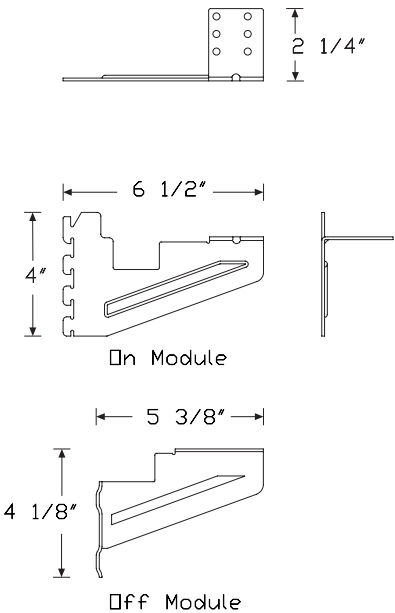
E2396.



Product Information

Description
These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions

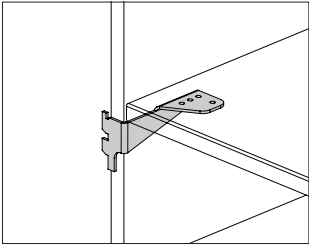


Specification Information

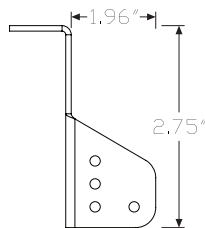
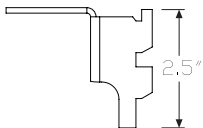
Step 1.		
E2396.		\$309
Step 2. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step 3. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Work Surface Support Bracket

E2931.



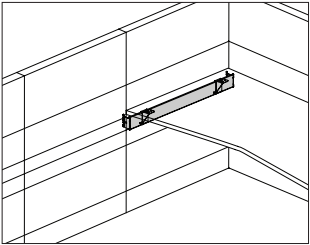
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E2931.		
Step 2. Position		
L	left	
R	right	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E2931. L		\$97
R		\$97
Step 3. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Surface Support RailE2395.

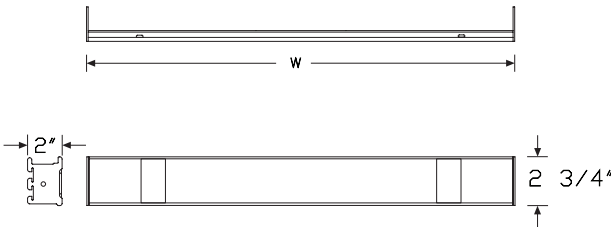


Product Information

Description
This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

Notes
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.
When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27½".
Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

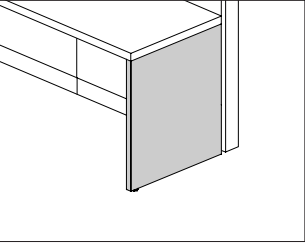
E2395. 24	\$125
30	\$145
36	\$159
42	\$180
48	\$187

Step 3. Finish

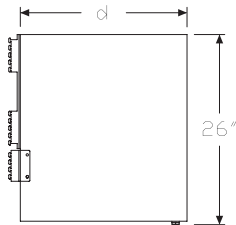
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel,
End, Glides

E2290.



Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1⅜" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.
20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.
Plugs on panel match surface finish.
Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2290.
Step 2. Depth
20 20" deep
24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep
Step 3. Work Surface Edge
For 20" deep (20)
S squared-edge
For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)
S squared-edge
T thin-edge
E eased-edge
Step 4. Surface Material
L high-pressure laminate
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.	L	W
E2290. 20 S	\$485	861
24 S	\$511	904
T	\$511	904
E	\$511	904
30 S	\$537	1017
T	\$537	1017
E	\$537	1017
36 S	\$565	1069
T	\$565	1069
E	\$565	1069

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer (W)

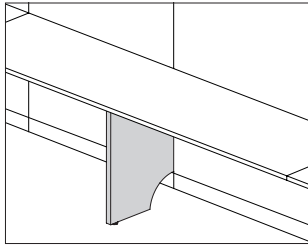
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

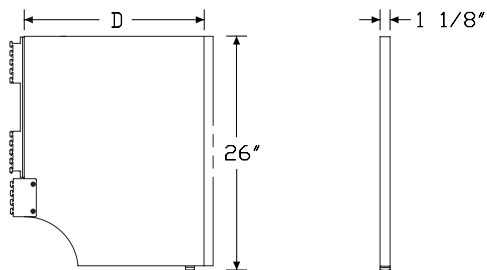
Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

17	for 20" deep surfaces
20	for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2291. 17	\$451	796
20	\$513	906

Step 4. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

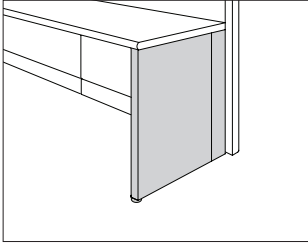
For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$42
2U	light brown walnut	+\$47
40	dark brown walnut	+\$47
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$47
UL	natural maple	+\$47

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides E2280.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

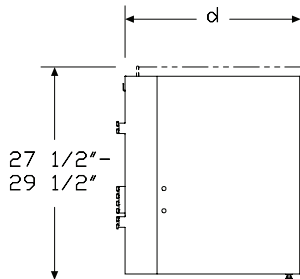
Description

This panel attaches to both a squared-edge or bullnose work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run to provide support and eliminate the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. It has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 29 1/2". The panel attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket attaches on the right-hand side but can be field modified to attach on the left-hand side. The panel has a laminate surface.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
For laminate panel, plugs match surface finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2280.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate
----------	------------------------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L
E2280. 24	\$586
30	\$664

Step 4. Surface Finish

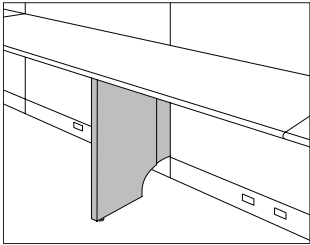
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Bracket Finish

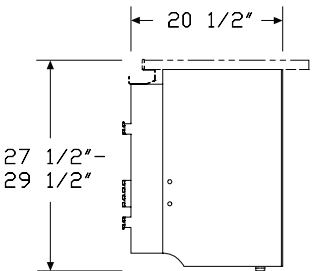
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides

E2281.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This panel attaches to both a squared-edge or bullnose work surface and a frame at the frame mid-run to provide support and eliminate the need for a return frame, tiles, and connector. It has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 29 1/2". A bracket is attached right handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate surface. It cannot be used with a cable management tile.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For laminate panel, plugs match surface finish. For veneer panel, plugs match base finish.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

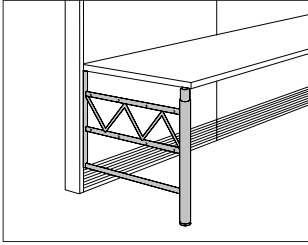


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E2281.		
Step 2. Surface Material		
L	high-pressure laminate	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E2281. L		\$586
Step 3. Surface Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 4. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24" and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

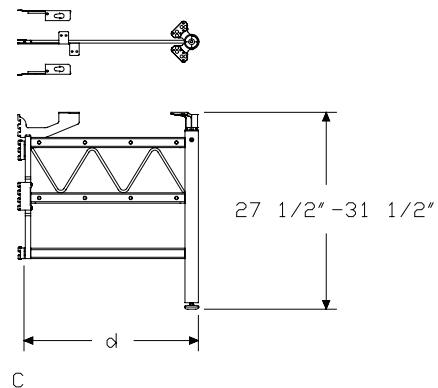
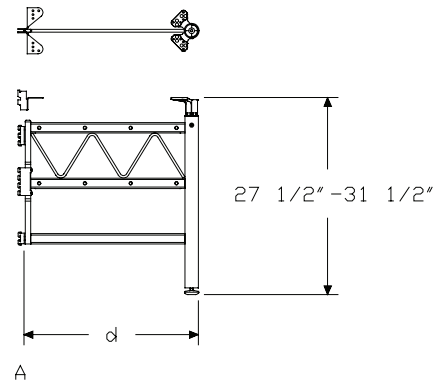
Notes

Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18" deep return.

When an open return (E1142.2724 or E1142.2730) is used at the end-of-run position, height of return frame at opposite end must match height of spine wall.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return. For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18 18" deep
24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18" deep (18)

A for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
C for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

A for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
C for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

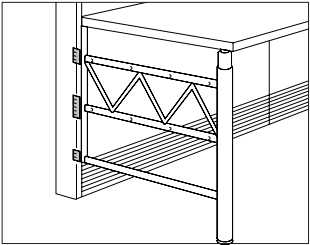
	A	A	C	C
E1142.27 18	\$981	981	1063	1063
24	\$1000	1000	1086	1086
30	\$1022	1022	1104	1104

Step 4. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

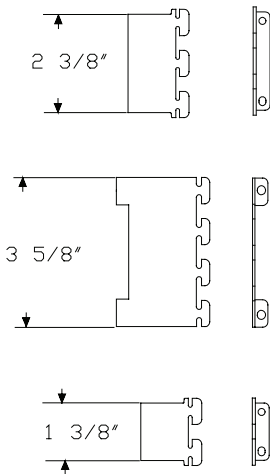
Open Return Bracket,
Architectural

E1143.



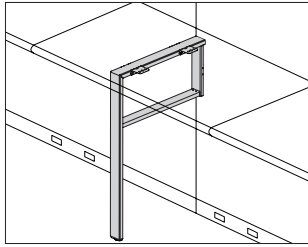
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.
Notes
1 set of frame slots must be accessible.
Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1143.
\$201
Step 2. Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
MS metallic silver



Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached

E2387.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Maximum frame height is 62".

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

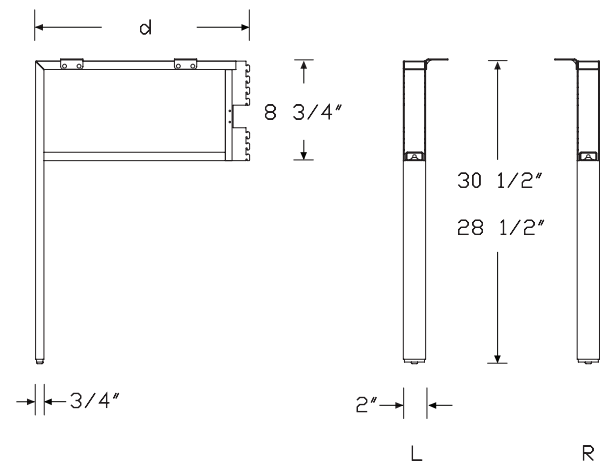
For end-of-run support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18") only.

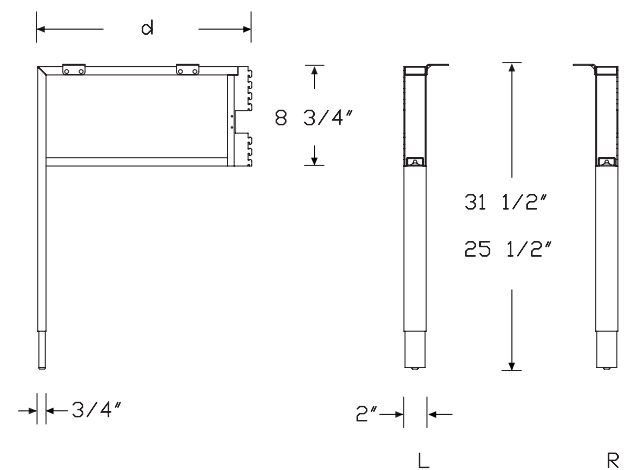
Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) open supports at the end of a run, the application must be a back-to-back application. 30" deep (30) and 36" deep (36) will support a single-side application.

To extend the length of a run beyond 10', open supports can be used between end supports for frame runs 10' 6" or longer. Specify 20" deep (20) support for 24"-deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30"-deep surface.

Dimensions



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. ☐ A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

24 24" deep ☐ A

30 30" deep ☐ A

36 36" deep ☐ A

Step 3. Leg Type

F fixed height ☐ A

A adjustable height ☐ A

Step 4. Position

L left-hand support ☐ A

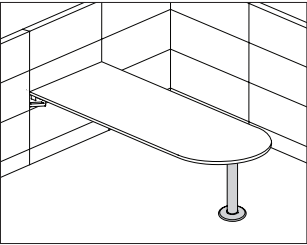
R right-hand support ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

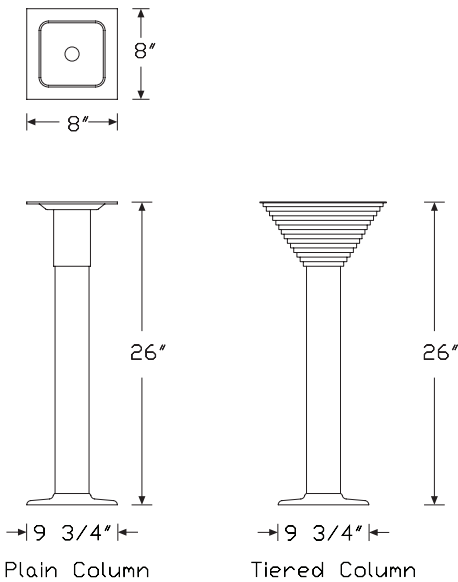
	L	R
E2387. 20 F	\$514	514
A	\$602	602
24 F	\$549	549
A	\$637	637
30 F	\$585	585
A	\$671	671
36 F	\$621	621
A	\$707	707

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



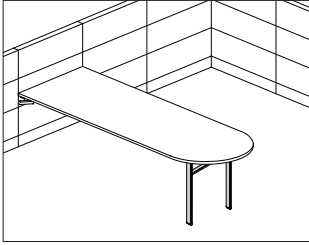
Product Information
Description
This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2394.
Step 2. Column Option
DY plain column
DZ tiered column
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2394. DY \$441
DZ \$441
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

E2388.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

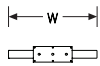
Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions

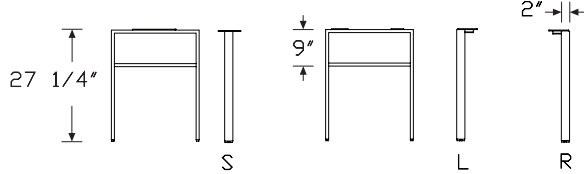
Non-handed
Support



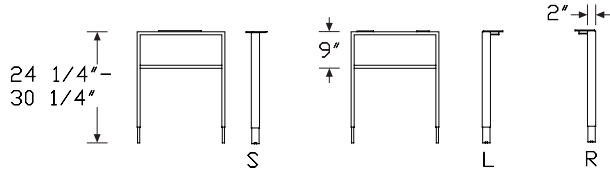
Left or Right
Hand Support



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A** inset
- B** outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52** for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64** for 64"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

- S** non-handed support

For outbound (B)

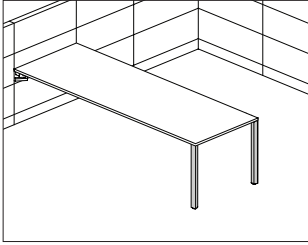
- L** left-hand support
- R** right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388. A	24	—	\$680	—	—	817	—
	30	—	\$720	—	—	850	—
	36	—	\$755	—	—	887	—
	52	—	\$680	—	—	817	—
	64	—	\$720	—	—	850	—
B	24	\$680	—	680	817	—	817
	30	\$720	—	720	850	—	850
	36	\$755	—	755	887	—	887

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



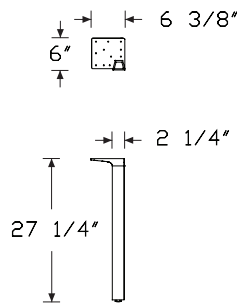
Product Information

Description

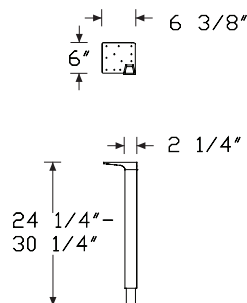
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 3. Position

- P** left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

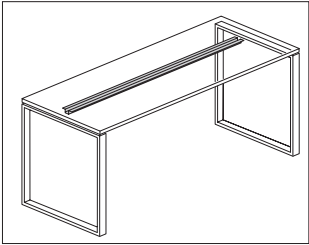
	P
E2389. F	\$1195
A	\$1286

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

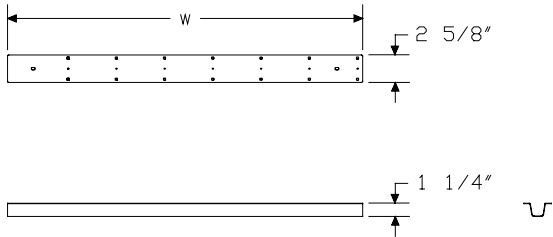
Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

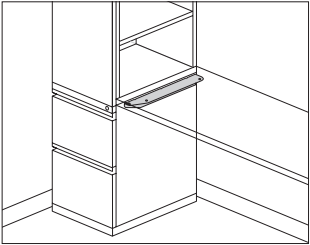
34	33 7/8" wide
39	38 5/8" wide
43	43 1/4" wide
48	48" wide
57	57 3/8" wide
62	62 1/8" wide
67	66 3/4" wide
71	71 1/2" wide
81	80 7/8" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696. 34	\$97
39	\$99
43	\$99
48	\$99
57	\$99
62	\$99
67	\$99
71	\$99
81	\$99

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



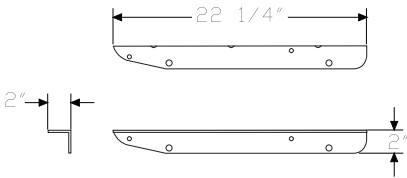
Product Information

Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



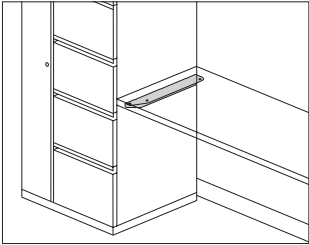
Specification Information

Step 1.
LG692 \$69

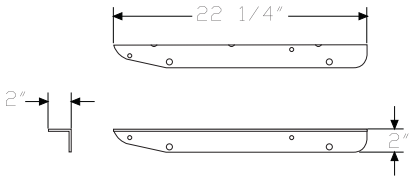
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.</p> <p>Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

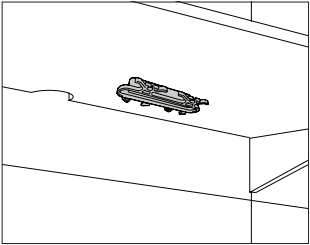


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MTAB.</p>

\$55

Cord Cleat

G1331.

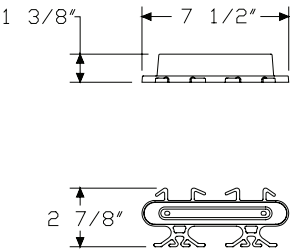


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

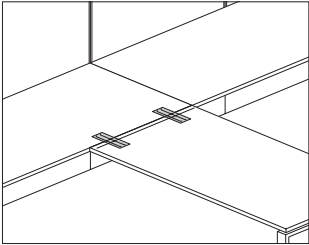


Specification Information

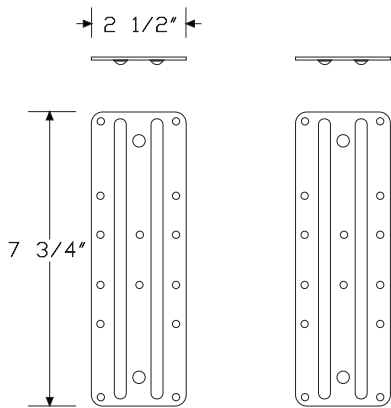
Step 1.

G1331.

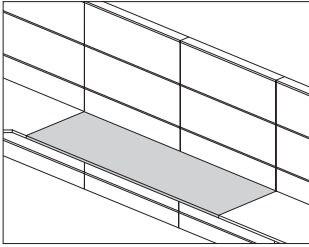
\$33



Product Information
Description
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.
Notes
For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).
When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT29B.
Step 2. Type
1 single
2 pair
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT29B. 1 \$35
2 \$61



Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

48"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

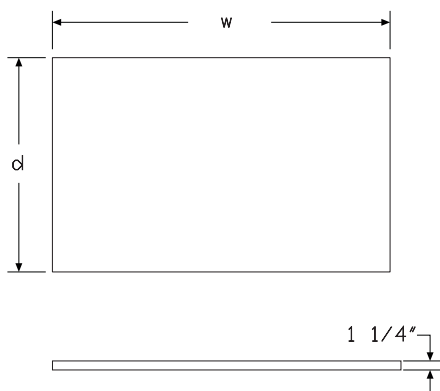
Center supports are included for surfaces 60" wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under

Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS74.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

24K	24" wide
30K	30" wide
36K	36" wide
42K	42" wide
48K	48" wide
60K	60" wide
66K	66" wide
72K	72" wide
78K	78" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

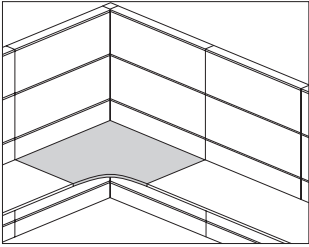
	24K	30K	36K	42K	48K	60K
EWS74.24	\$1516	1773	2074	2332	2632	3220
30	\$1773	2116	2414	2799	3101	3819

	66K	72K	78K
EWS74.24	\$3380	3715	3965
30	\$4081	4374	4664

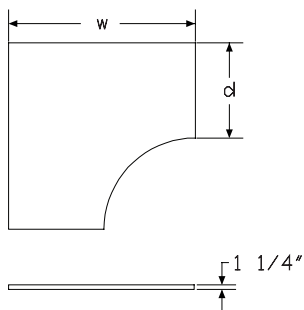
Step 4. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
58	cameo white	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$123
1S	savannah	+\$428
1U	sahara	+\$428
4I	sandstone	+\$428
IQ	aurora	+\$428
OQ	silt	+\$428
ANC	antarctica	+\$428
CRT	concrete	+\$733
DVC	dove	+\$733

Corian Concave Corner Surface EWS75.



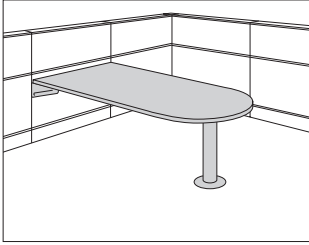
Product Information
Description This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.
Notes For Ethospace® frame attachment: Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface support, single (E2393.) • Open return work surface support (E1142.) • Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.) • Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.) • Work surface bracket (E2931.) 1 corner support bracket is included. Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces. Surfaces 24" deep by 42" wide and all 48"-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.
Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EWS75.			
Step 2. Depth			
24	24" deep		
30	30" deep		
Step 3. Width			
For 24" deep (24)			
36K	36" wide		
42K	42" wide		
48K	48" wide		
For 30" deep (30)			
42K	42" wide		
48K	48" wide		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	36K	42K	48K
EWS75.24	\$3105	3969	4978
30	—	\$4002	5011
Step 4. Top Finish			
CQ	glacier white		+\$0
QB	bisque		+\$0
1S	savannah		+\$611
1U	sahara		+\$611
3I	mojave		+\$611
4I	sandstone		+\$611
58	cameo white		+\$0
IQ	aurora		+\$611
OQ	silt		+\$611

Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End

EWS85.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

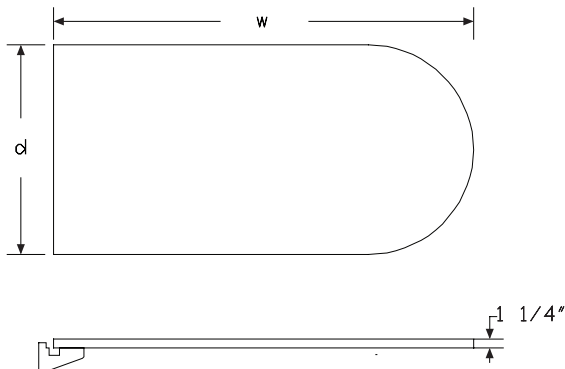
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

- Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS85.

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

60K 60" wide

72K 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60K	72K
EWS85.30	\$4612	5182

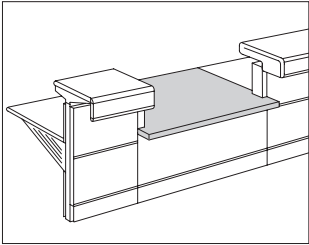
Step 4. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
58	cameo white	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$306
1S	savannah	+\$794
1U	sahara	+\$794
4I	sandstone	+\$794
IQ	aurora	+\$794
OQ	silt	+\$794
ANC	antarctica	+\$794
CRT	concrete	+\$1221
DVC	dove	+\$1221

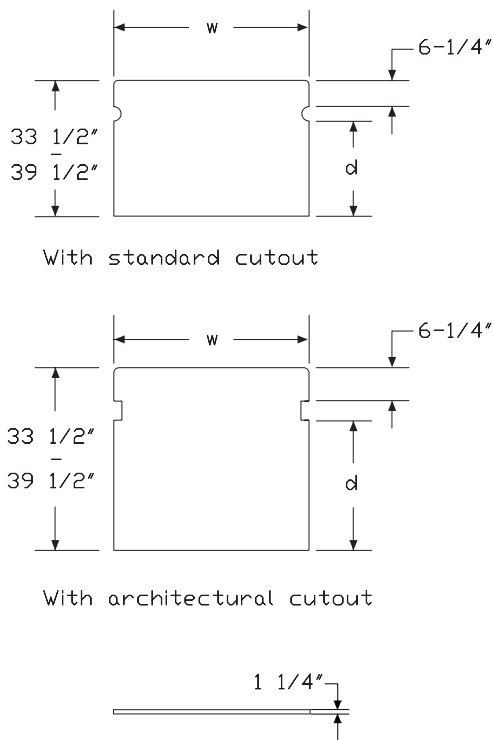
Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Corian Transaction Work Surface EWS80. EWS90.



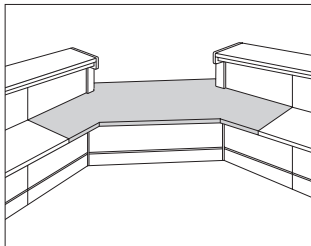
Product Information
Description This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.
Notes For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately. Center support bracket included with 60"wide surface. To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately. Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately. Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.
Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EW			
Step 2. Edge			
S80.	squared-edge, standard cutout		
S90.	squared-edge, architectural cutout		
Step 3. Depth			
24	24" deep		
30	30" deep		
Step 4. Width			
36K	36" wide		
48K	48" wide		
60K	60" wide		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	36K	48K	60K
EWS80.24	\$2170	2742	3357
30	\$2563	3243	4005
EWS90.24	\$2126	2688	3289
30	\$2512	3179	3924
Step 5. Top Finish			
CQ	glacier white		+\$0
QB	bisque		+\$0
58	cameo white		+\$0
SVG	silver gray		+\$62
1S	savannah		+\$398
1U	sahara		+\$398
4I	sandstone		+\$398
IQ	aurora		+\$398
OQ	silt		+\$398
ANC	antarctica		+\$398
CRT	concrete		+\$611
DVC	dove		+\$611

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS81.
EWSA1.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

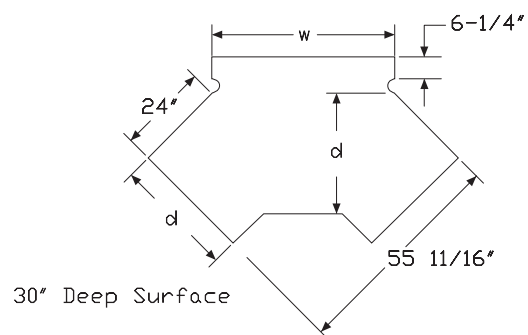
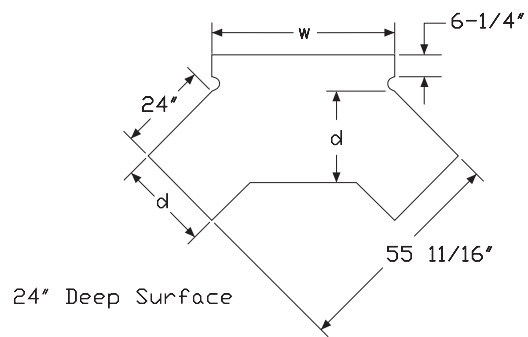
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

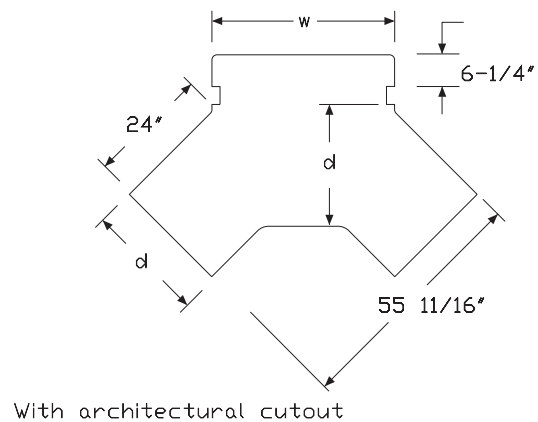
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



With standard cutout



Corian Double 135° Transaction

Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S81. squared-edge, standard cutout

SA1. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36K 36" wide

48K 48" wide

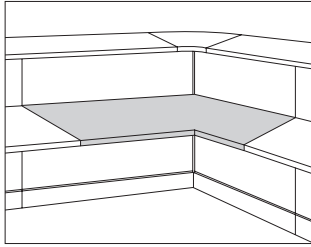
60K 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	36K	48K	60K
EWS81.24	\$6541	7207	8045
30	\$7012	7743	8779
EWSA1.24	\$6350	6997	7811
30	\$6807	7517	8523

Step 5. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
58	cameo white	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$367
1S	savannah	+\$1160
1U	sahara	+\$1160
4I	sandstone	+\$1160
ANC	antarctica	+\$1160
IQ	aurora	+\$1160
OQ	silt	+\$1160
CRT	concrete	+\$1832
DVC	dove	+\$1832



Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

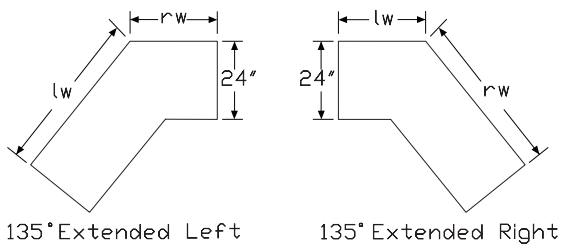
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS82.

Step 2. Width

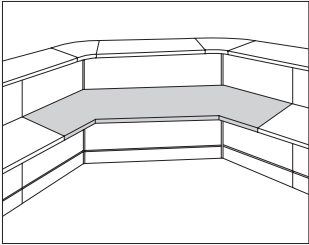
- 2424K** 24" wide left x 24" wide right
2448K 24" wide left x 48" wide right
3030K 30" wide left x 30" wide right
4824K 48" wide left x 24" wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS82.2424K	\$2087
2448K	\$4167
3030K	\$3255
4824K	\$4167

Step 3. Top Finish

ANC	antarctica	+\$428
CRT	concrete	+\$611
DVC	dove	+\$611
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1S	savannah	+\$428
1U	sahara	+\$428
4I	sandstone	+\$428
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$428
OQ	silt	+\$428

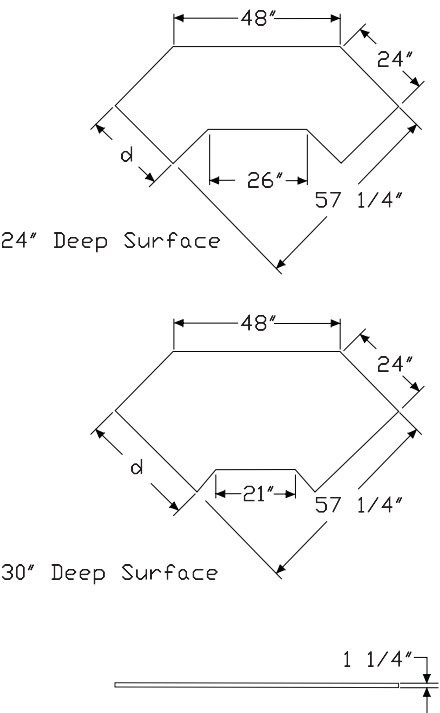


Product Information

Description
This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes
For Ethospace® frame attachment:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
2 corner support brackets are included.
Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



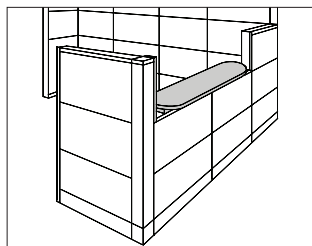
Specification Information

Step 1.
EWS83.

Step 2. Depth/Width
2448K 24" deep x 48" wide
3048K 30" deep x 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
EWS83.2448K	\$6338
3048K	\$6875

Step 3. Top Finish		
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
58	cameo white	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$428
1S	savannah	+\$1038
1U	sahara	+\$1038
4I	sandstone	+\$1038
IQ	aurora	+\$1038
OQ	silt	+\$1038
ANC	antarctica	+\$1038
CRT	concrete	+\$1649
DVC	dove	+\$1649



Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

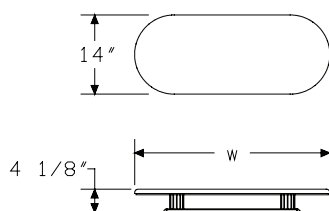
Notes

Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
 - Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
- 34"- and 40"-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58"-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810.

Step 2. Width

34	34" wide
40	40" wide
58	58" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2810. 34	\$2220	2510
40	\$2468	2778
58	\$2954	3296

Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For high-pressure laminate (L)

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
------------	---------------	------

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For high-pressure laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For high-pressure laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For high-pressure laminate (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

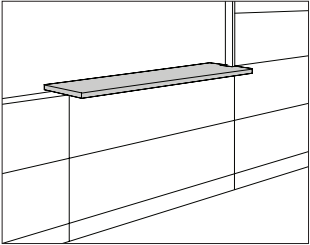
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$137
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$153
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$153
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$153
UL	natural maple A	+\$153

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction
Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

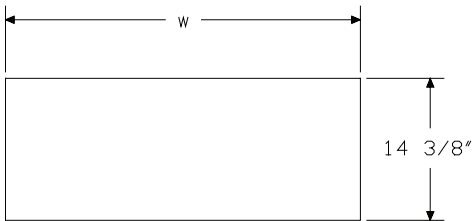
Specify width of surface to match width of frame.
Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

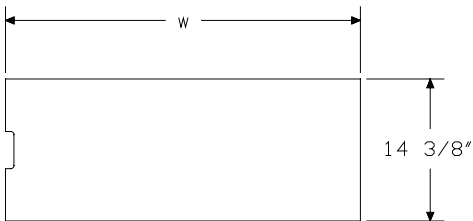
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
- 60"-wide require 4 hardware packs.

Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

- | | |
|-----|----------|
| 24L | 24" wide |
| 30L | 30" wide |
| 36L | 36" wide |
| 42L | 42" wide |
| 48L | 48" wide |

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| N | no cutout |
| C | cutout on one end |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	C
E2812. 24L	\$402	477
30L	\$411	497
36L	\$449	529
42L	\$463	549
48L	\$475	565

Squared-Edge Transaction

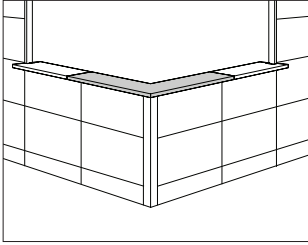
Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 4. Top Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface

E2813.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

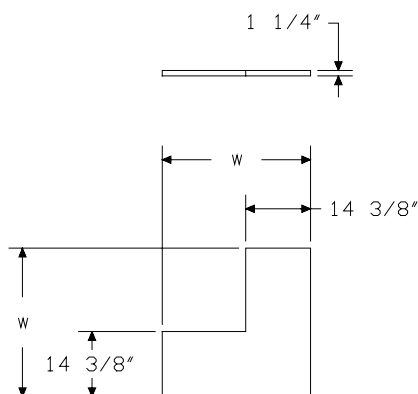
Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813. 24L	\$956
30L	\$1063
36L	\$1181
42L	\$1316
48L	\$1439

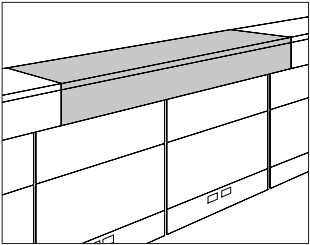
Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBj	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Step 4. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter TopE2830.



Product Information

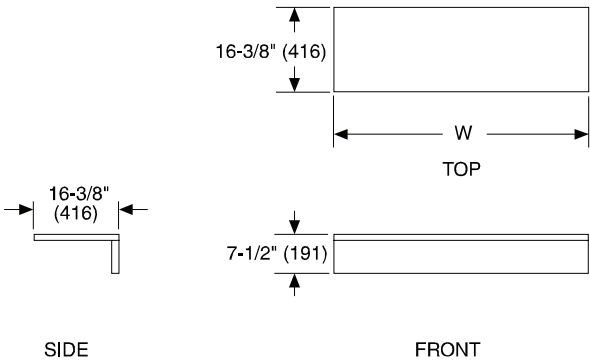
Description

This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½"-wide counter top.
Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. A

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	A
18	18" wide	A
24	24" wide	A
27	27½" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
54	54" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A
78	78" wide	A
84	84" wide	A
90	90" wide	A
96	96" wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2830. 12	\$1018
18	\$1085
24	\$1141
27	\$1204
30	\$1268
36	\$1330
42	\$1397
48	\$1454
54	\$1644
60	\$1833
66	\$2019
72	\$2208
78	\$2388
84	\$2577
90	\$2764
96	\$2948

Squared-Edge Counter Top

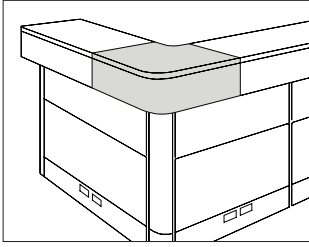
continued

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner E2831.



Product Information

Description

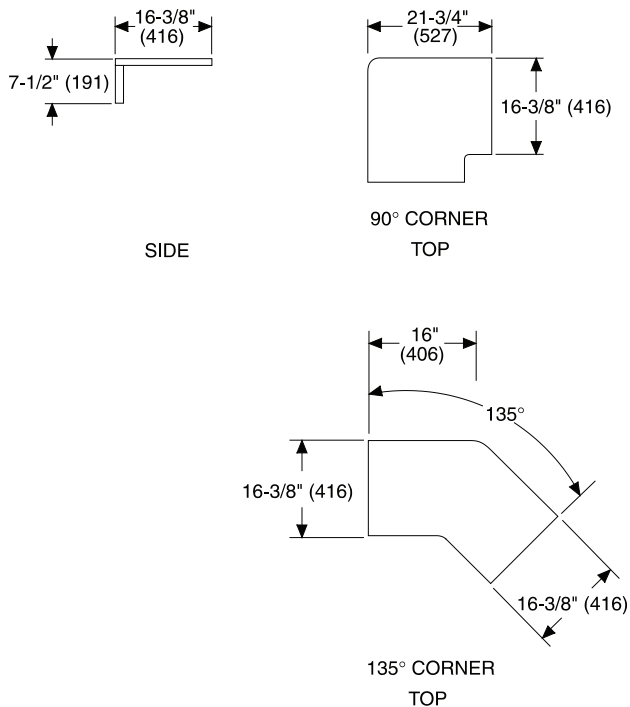
This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831. ☐ A

Step 2. Angle

90 90° corner ☐ A

135 135° corner ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2831. 90	\$3058
135	\$3192

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	--	------

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

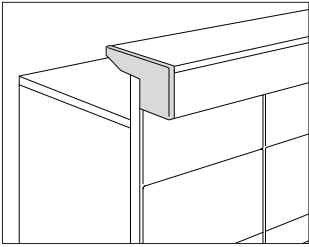
Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

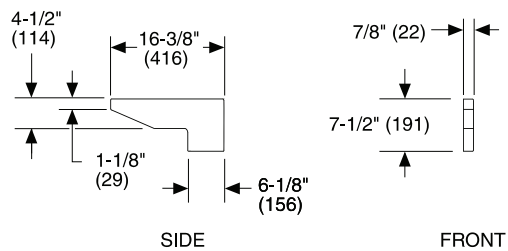
Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap E2833.



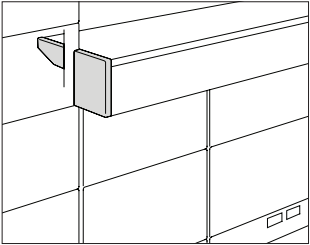
Product Information
Description
This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2833. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Position
L left <input type="checkbox"/> A
R right <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2833. L \$607
R \$607
Step 3. Surface Finish
Solid-Color Laminate
8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
CL cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Linen Laminate
LBN classic linen +\$0
Twill Laminate
LBF neutral twill +\$0
LBJ graphite twill +\$0
LBQ white twill +\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height

E2834.



Product Information

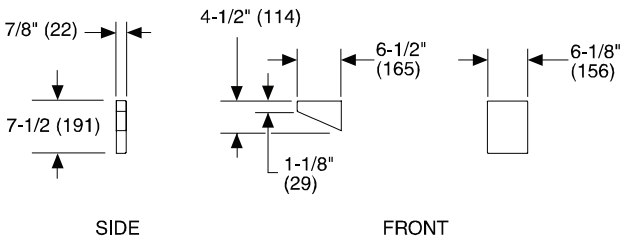
Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834. ☐ A

Step 2. Position

L left ☐ A

R right ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2834. L	\$628
R	\$628

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
-----	---------------	------

Twill Laminate

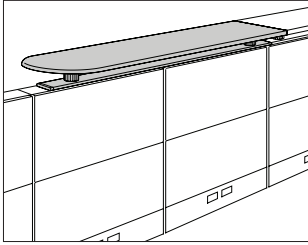
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.

E2841.

E2844.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

For E2841/E2844:

- 27"-33" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 36"-57" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 60"-75" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 78"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

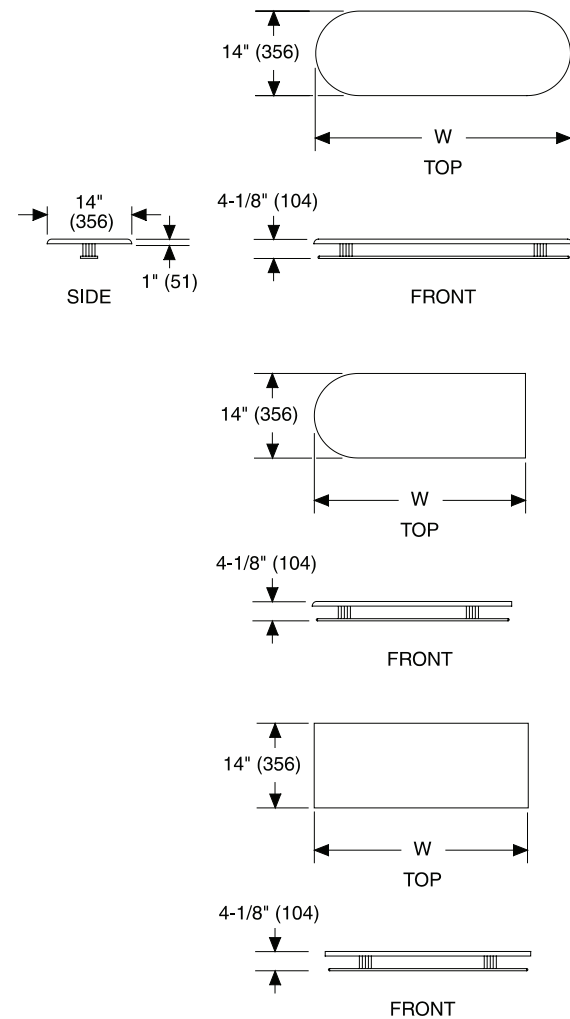
For E2840:

- 24"-36" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 42"-60" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 66"-78" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 84"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐ A

Step 2. Shape

- 0. double round end ☐ A
- 1. round/rectangular end ☐ A
- 4. double rectangular end ☐ A

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27	27" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
33	33" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
39	39" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
45	45" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
51	51" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
57	57" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
63	63" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
69	69" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
75	75" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
81	81" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
87	87" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
93	93" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
99	99" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A

For double rectangular end (4.)

30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840. 24	\$2139
30	\$2712
36	\$3098
42	\$3651
48	\$4198
54	\$4746
60	\$5295
66	\$5844
72	\$6390
78	\$6941
84	\$7487
90	\$8034
96	\$8593

E2841. 27	\$2741
33	\$3251
39	\$3822
45	\$4401
51	\$4968
57	\$5547
63	\$6117
69	\$6690
75	\$7264
81	\$7839
87	\$8413
93	\$8990
99	\$9778

E2844. 30	\$2768
36	\$3359
42	\$3954
48	\$4547
54	\$5139
60	\$5732
66	\$6031
72	\$6914
78	\$7508
84	\$8100
90	\$8692
96	\$9294

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

For double round end (0.)

CQ glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58 cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

For round/rectangular end (1.)

CQ glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58 cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

For double rectangular end (4.)

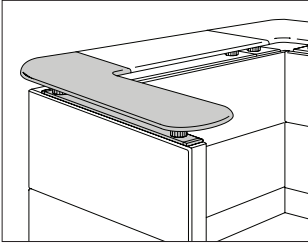
CQ glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58 cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Round/Rectangular End

E2842.
E2843.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Left position (L) option depicted in image above.

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

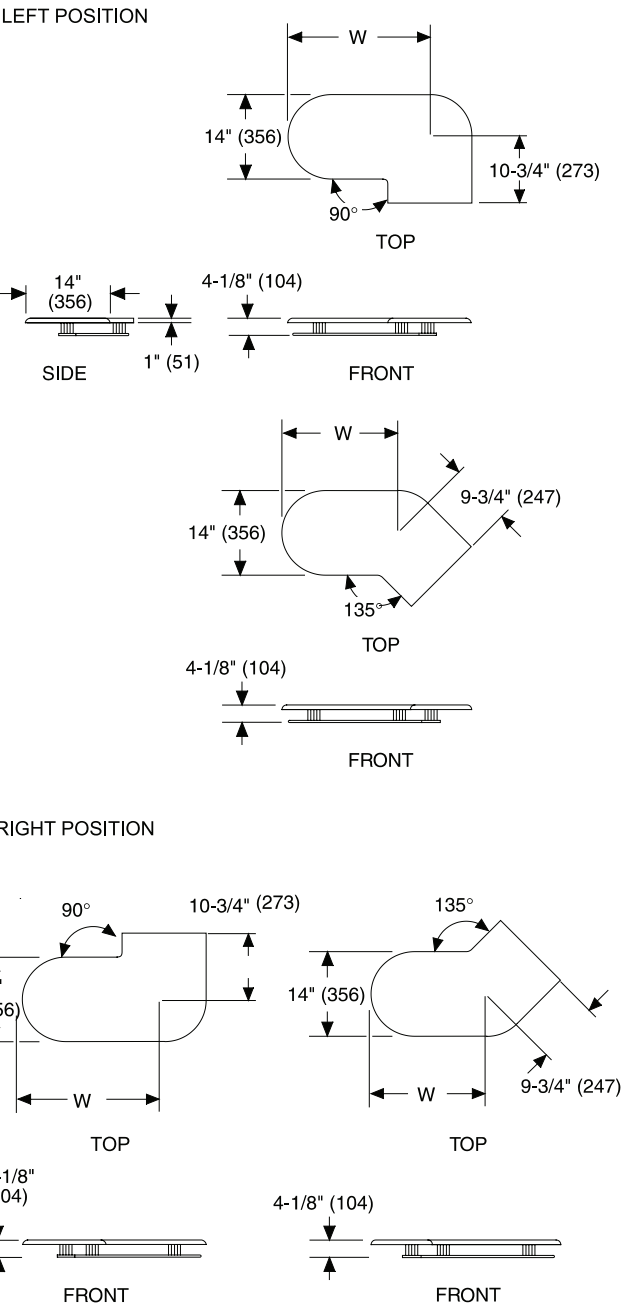
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

3 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Angle

2.09 135° corner ☐

3.09 90° corner ☐

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

Step 4. Position

L left ☐

R right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	R
E2842.09 24	\$4073	4073
30	\$4697	4697
E2843.09 24	\$3601	3601
30	\$4272	4272

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

For 135° corner (2.09)

CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

For 90° corner (3.09)

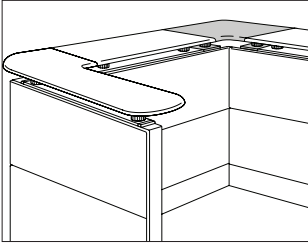
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

Step 6. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

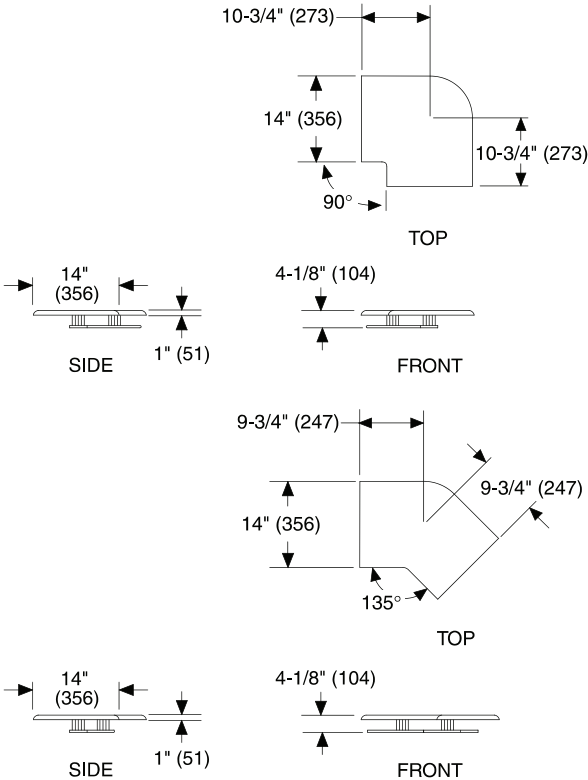
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 A

Step 2. Angle

5.0909 135° corner A

6.0909 90° corner A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2845.0909 \$3946

E2846.0909 \$3521

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

For 135° corner (5.0909)

CQ	glacier white A	+\$0
QB	bisque A	+\$0
1S	savannah A	+\$187
1U	sahara A	+\$187
4I	sandstone A	+\$187
58	cameo white A	+\$0
IQ	aurora A	+\$187
OQ	silt A	+\$187
CRT	concrete A	+\$248
DVC	dove A	+\$248
ANC	antarctica A	+\$187
SVG	silver gray A	+\$55

For 90° corner (6.0909)

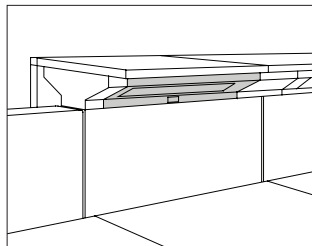
CQ	glacier white A	+\$0
QB	bisque A	+\$0
1S	savannah A	+\$187
1U	sahara A	+\$187
4I	sandstone A	+\$187
58	cameo white A	+\$0
IQ	aurora A	+\$187
OQ	silt A	+\$187
CRT	concrete A	+\$248
DVC	dove A	+\$248
ANC	antarctica A	+\$187
SVG	silver gray A	+\$55

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Counter Top Support

E2827.



Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24"—15"

30"—21"

36"—27"

42"—33"

48"—39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components.

The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24"—F13T8

30"—F15T8

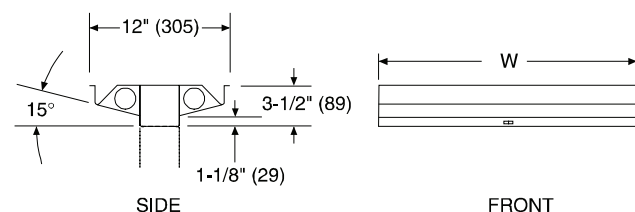
36"—F18T8

42"—F18T8

48"—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

Step 3. Lights

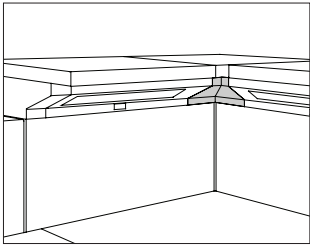
N no lights A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	*
E2827. 24	\$602	1038
30	\$628	1177
36	\$665	1224
42	\$683	1268
48	\$721	1309

Step 4. Surface Finish

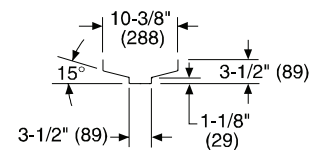
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0



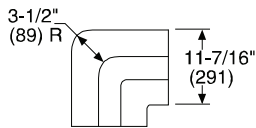
Product Information

Description
This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12 1/2" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

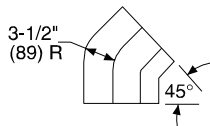
Dimensions



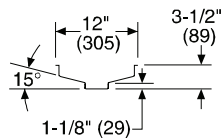
90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER
TOP



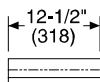
135° CORNER FILLER
TOP



9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.
E2828. ☐

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width
A 90° corner filler ☐
B 135° corner filler ☐
C 9"-wide filler ☐
D 12 1/2"-wide filler ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E2828. A	\$711
B	\$711
C	\$512
D	\$585

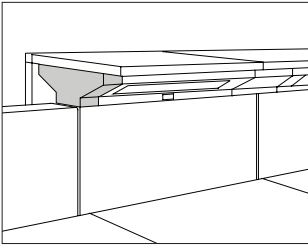
Step 3. Surface Finish

For 90° corner filler (A) or 135° corner filler (B)		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 9"-wide filler (C) or 12 1/2"-wide filler (D)		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Counter Top Support End Cap

E2829.

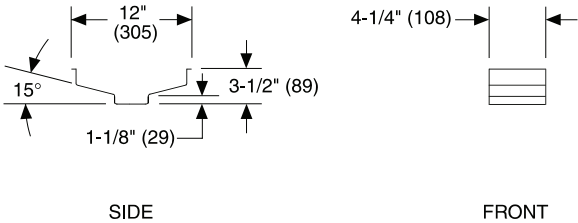


Product Information

Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2829. A

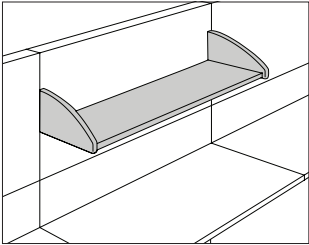
\$630

Step 2. Surface Finish

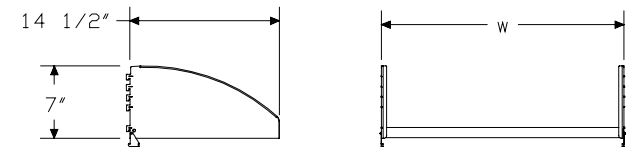
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Utility Shelf

E3234.



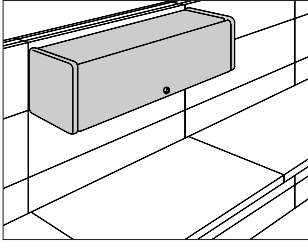
Product Information
Description
This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.
Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.
Order optional task light separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E3234.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3234. 24 \$244
30 \$257
36 \$273
42 \$286
48 \$318
60 \$393
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3212.
E3213.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

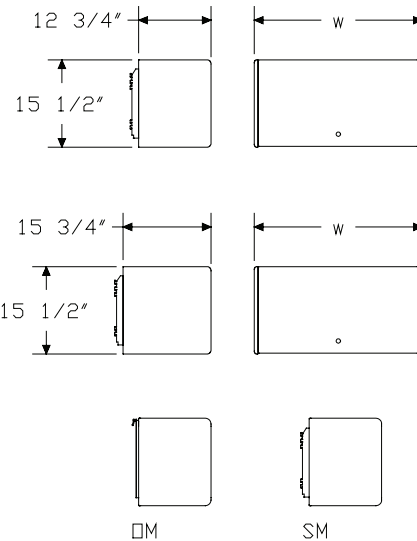
60"—2

60"— $\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door
3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

- | | |
|----------|--------------|
| P | painted door |
| F | fabric door |

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- | | |
|----------|---------|
| N | no lock |
|----------|---------|

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
E3212. 24 P	\$651	675
F	\$677	696
30 P	\$689	713
F	\$713	734
36 P	\$747	766
F	\$766	789
42 P	\$804	824
F	\$827	847
48 P	\$850	872
F	\$872	892
60 P	\$1045	1062
F	\$1062	1080

	N	*
E3213. 24 P	\$685	705
F	\$705	730
30 P	\$734	750
F	\$750	771

36 P	\$847	863
F	\$863	885
42 P	\$878	901
F	\$901	922
48 P	\$919	936
F	\$939	960
60 P	\$1128	1149
F	\$1150	1169

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

- | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently | +\$0 |

Step 7. Case Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.)

- | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

- | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.)

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

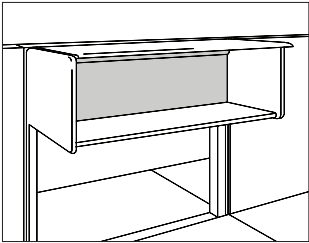
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$115
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$70
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$109
Price Category F	+\$140

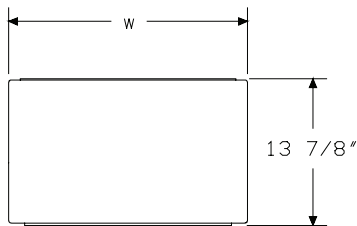
For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$109

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.



Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

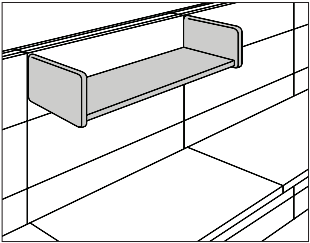


Specification Information
Step 1.
A3390.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3390. 24 \$137
30 \$137
36 \$149
42 \$155
48 \$157
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

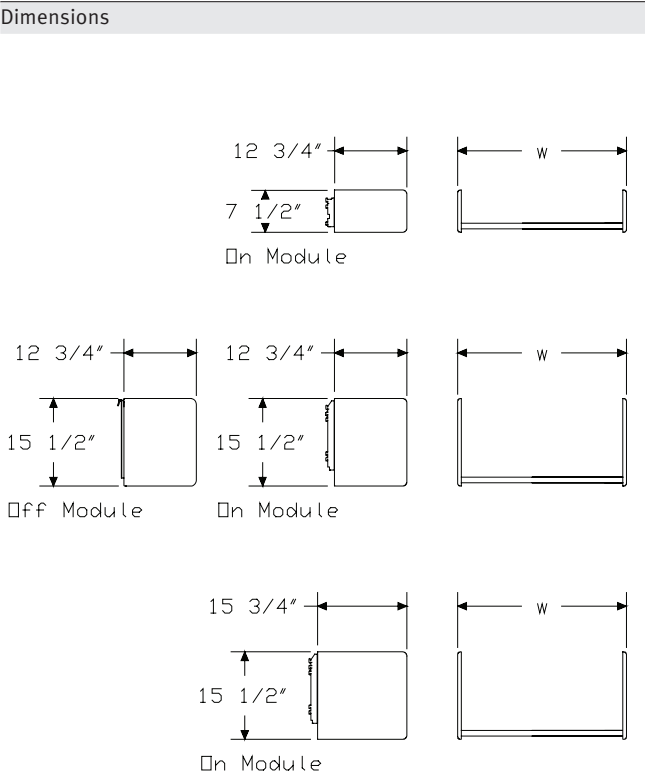
Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high × 13"-deep shelf (E3231.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.



B-Style Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E323

Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13" deep
- 1.** 15½" high x 13" deep
- 3.** 15½" high x 16" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3230. 24	\$210
30	\$220
36	\$235
42	\$252
48	\$259
60	\$319

E3231. 24	\$281
30	\$289
36	\$305
42	\$320
48	\$328
60	\$385

E3233. 24	\$308
30	\$328
36	\$379
42	\$385
48	\$397
60	\$449

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

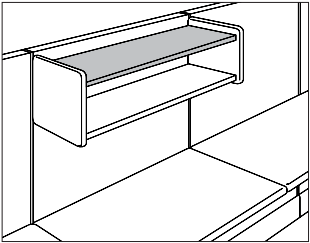
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Add-On ShelfA0521.



Product Information

Description

This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15½"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A0521.15 A

Step 2. Width

2424" wide A

4848" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0521.15 24\$131

48\$186

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Qfolkstone grey A+\$0

91white A+\$0

BUblack umber A+\$0

LTlight tone A+\$0

MTmedium tone A+\$0

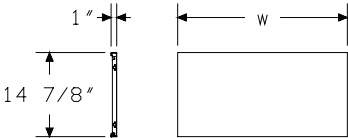
WLSandstone A+\$0

WNwarm grey neutral A+\$0

CNmetallic champagne A+\$0

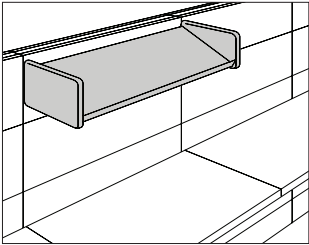
EHmetallic bronze A+\$0

MSmetallic silver A+\$0

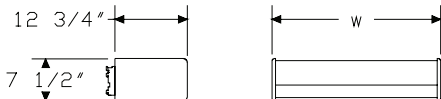


Ethospace® Storage

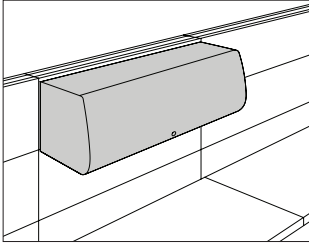
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf E3232.



Product Information
Description
This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels.
Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.
Notes
Order optional task light separately:
• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) and display shelf adapter (G6191.). Width of light must match width of shelf.
To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E3232.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3232. 24 \$252
30 \$263
36 \$276
42 \$295
48 \$311
60 \$379
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

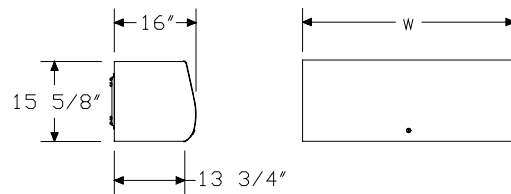
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

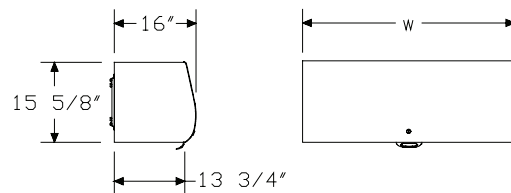
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

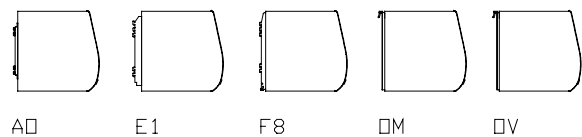
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	U
X3750. 24 SP	\$984	1035
HP	\$1603	1654
30 SP	\$1046	1097
HP	\$1676	1729
36 SP	\$1110	1150
HP	\$1751	1801
42 SP	\$1188	1233
HP	\$1833	1875
48 SP	\$1273	1323
HP	\$1902	1955

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

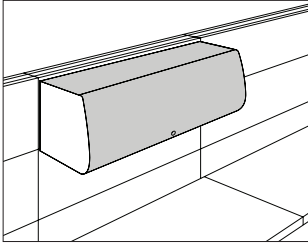
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

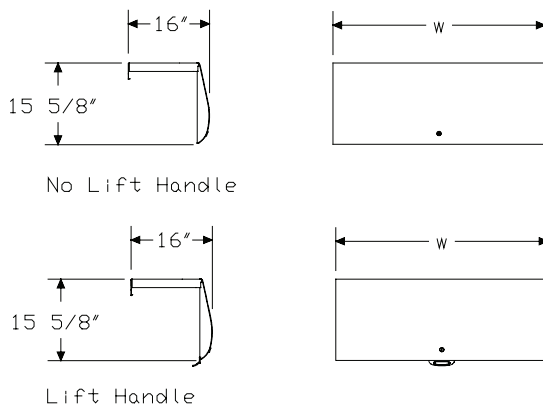
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24" wide
30SP	30" wide
36SP	36" wide
42SP	42" wide
48SP	48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$617	662
30SP	\$657	711
36SP	\$718	768
42SP	\$774	829
48SP	\$830	877

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

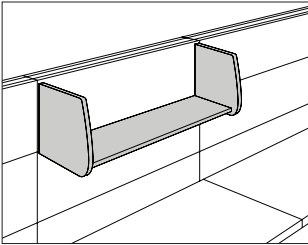
Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

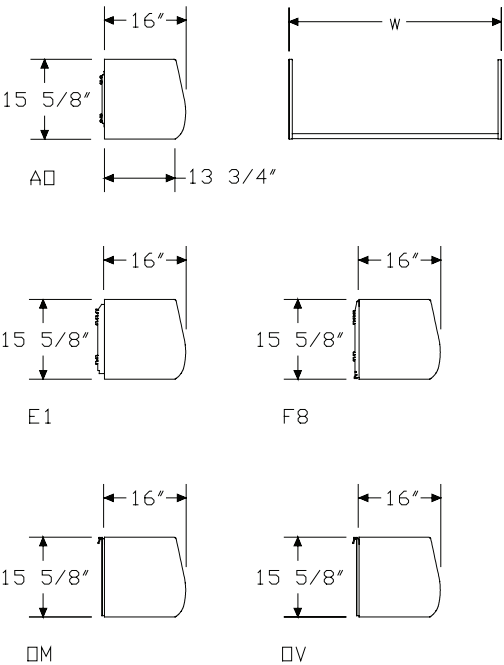
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information**Step 1.****X3730.****Step 2. Width**

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$408
30	\$423
36	\$443
42	\$467
48	\$488

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

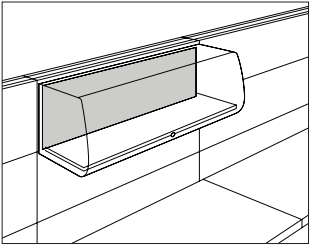
AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

X3790.

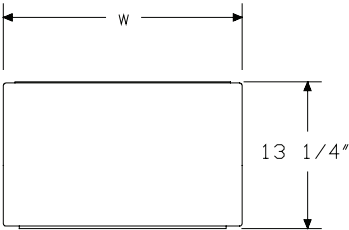


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

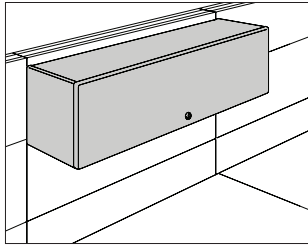
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X3790. 24	\$201
30	\$201
36	\$220
42	\$236
48	\$249

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3110.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

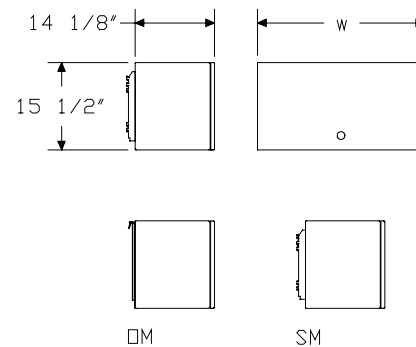
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{3}{5}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

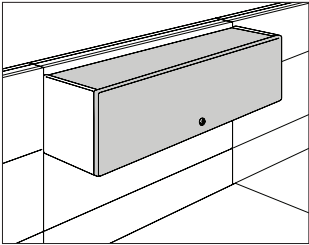
Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E3110.			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 3. Door Material			
F	fabric door		
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		F	W
E3110. 24		\$838	1284
30		\$902	1366
36		\$972	1455
42		\$1032	1535
48		\$1097	1619
Step 4. Lock Option			
KA	keyed alike		+\$0
KD	keyed differently		+\$0
Step 5. Case Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
CN	metallic champagne		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze		+\$0
MS	metallic silver		+\$0

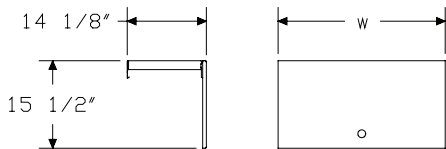
Step 6. Door Finish	
<i>For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)</i>	
Wood Veneer	
CHD	noble cherry A +\$0
2U	light brown walnut A +\$129
40	dark brown walnut A +\$129
EW	medium matte walnut A +\$129
UL	natural maple A +\$129
Step 7. End Panel Option	
OM	for Ethospace® off module +\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module +\$0
Step 8. Door Finish	
<i>For fabric door (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$115
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

E-Style Flipper Door

E9002.



Product Information
Description This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Notes Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately. Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations. To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately. Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E9002.			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 3. Door Material			
F	fabric door		
W	veneer door with horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/> A		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		F	W
E9002.	24	\$508	811
	30	\$549	869
	36	\$590	919
	42	\$627	972
	48	\$668	1026
Step 4. Lock Option			
KA	keyed alike		+\$0
KD	keyed differently		+\$0
Step 5. Top Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
CN	metallic champagne		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze		+\$0
MS	metallic silver		+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Step 6. Door Finish
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

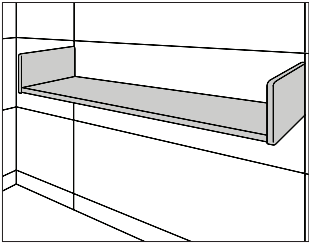
Ethospace® Storage

<i>For fabric door (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$24
Price Category 3		+\$49
Price Category 4		+\$72
Price Category 5		+\$115
Price Category B		+\$47
Price Category C		+\$70
Price Category D		+\$90
Price Category E		+\$109
Price Category F		+\$140

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$129
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$129
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$129
UL	natural maple A	+\$129

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: 7½"-high and 15½"-high. Specify shelf to match the width of frame, or 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high × 13½"-deep shelf (E3133.).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions

On Module

Off Module

On Module

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information
Step 1.
E313
Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13¼" deep
3. 15½" high x 13½" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3130. 24	\$327
30	\$352
36	\$373
42	\$397
48	\$410

E3133. 24	\$383
30	\$412
36	\$441
42	\$473
48	\$497

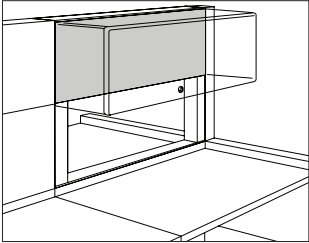
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

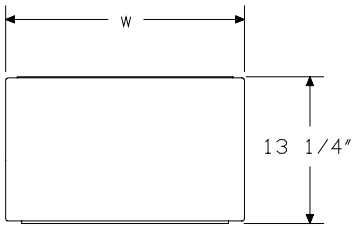
Step 5. End Panel Option
For 15½" high x 13½" deep (3.)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.



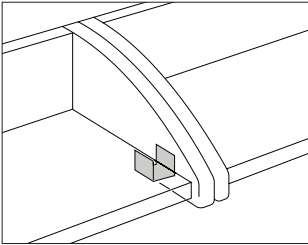
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E3190.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3190. 24 \$196
30 \$196
36 \$220
42 \$239
48 \$247
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Component Brace

X3910.

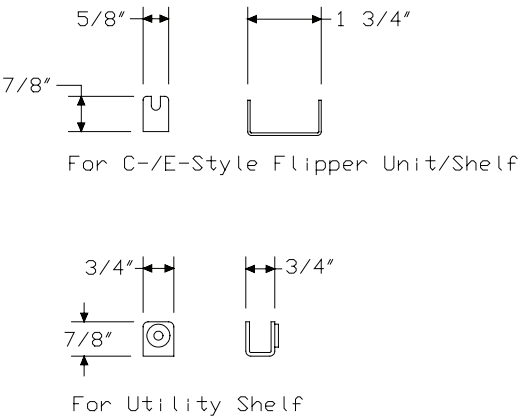


Product Information

Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
X3910.

Step 2. Usage
1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2 for utility shelf (E3234.)

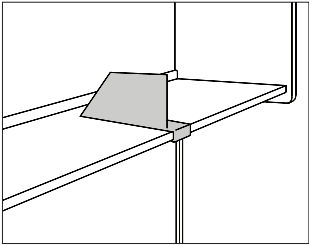
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X3910. 1	\$72
2	\$72

Step 3. Surface Finish		
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

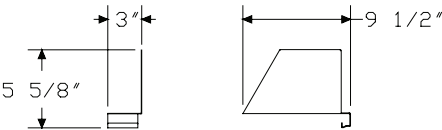
Ethospace® Storage

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.



Product Information
Description
This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.
Dimensions

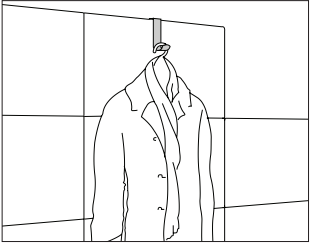


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7330.		\$377
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

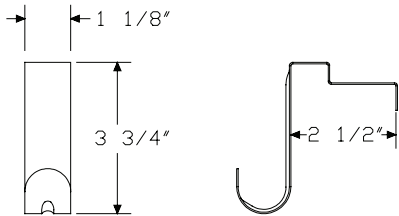
Coat Hook

E3922.



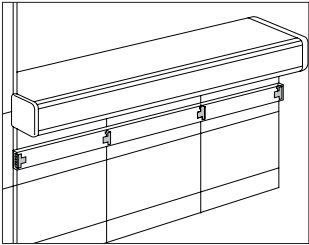
Product Information
Description
This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.
Notes
Cannot be used with glazed window tile.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E3922.		\$118
Step 2. Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0



Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.

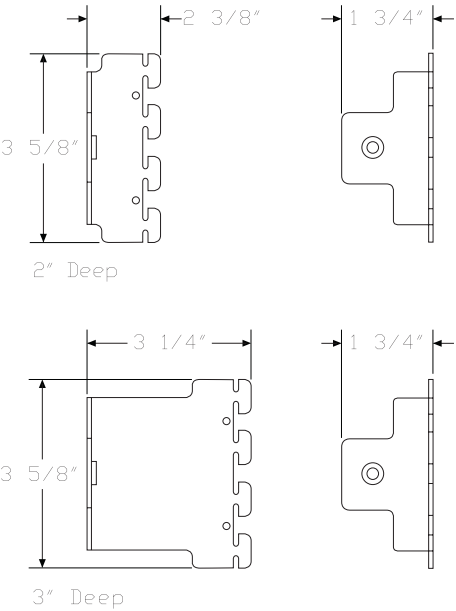


Product Information
Description
These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.
Notes
Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.
Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1290.
Step 2. Depth
01 2" deep
03 3" deep
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1290. 01
03

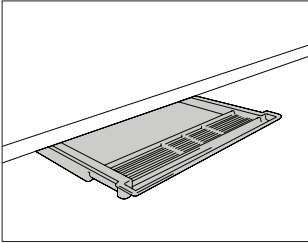
\$150
\$150

Ethospace® Storage



Pencil Drawer

Y5010.

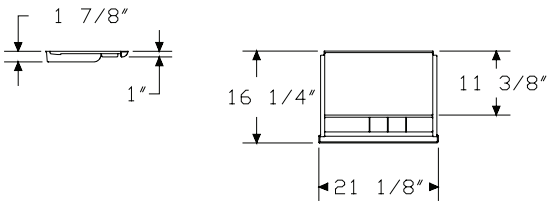


Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5010.

\$73

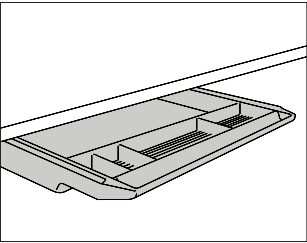
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

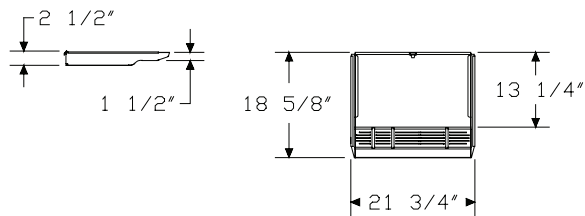
Ethospace® Storage

Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.



Product Information
Description
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions

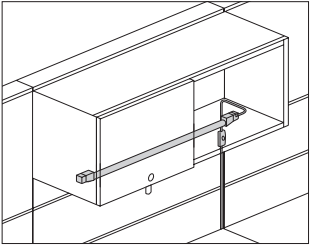


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5012.		\$307
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Twist™ LED Task Light

G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45° forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Single unit (A) is a stand-alone unit only. It is not for use as a daisy chain.

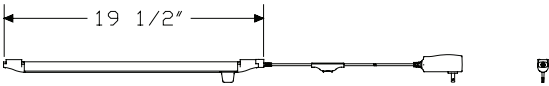
Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Add-on unit (C) should not be used with single unit (A).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160.

Step 2. Type

- A single unit
- B starter unit
- C add-on unit

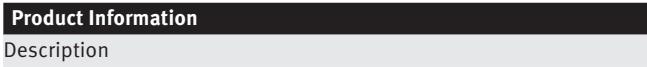
Step 3. Attachment Method

- M magnet attachment
- B bracket attachment

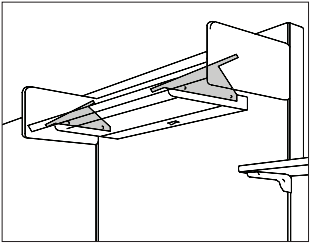
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	B
G6160.A	\$591	591
B	\$711	711
C	\$512	512

G6170.



Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



Product Information

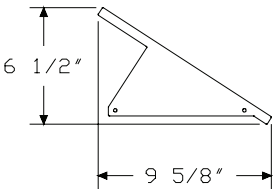
Description
These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf (A3220., E3232.). 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
G6191. \$107

Ethospace® Lighting



Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
2-Way 90° Connector	page(s) 40
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	63
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	67
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	65
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	43
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	56
2-Way 135° Connector	45
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	69
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57
3-Way 90° Connector	50
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	74
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	76
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	53
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59
4-Way 90° Connector	55
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	60
135° Surface, Double	189
135° Surface, Single	187
Add-On Shelf	254
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	128
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	130
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	132
Bare Connector	62
Bare Frame	5
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	104
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	97
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	92
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	119
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	105
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	101
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	251
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	248
B-Style Shelf	252
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	255
Cable Access Tile	138
Cable Channel Tile	140
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	116
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	115
Cable Management Tile	142
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	114
Carpet Gripper	29
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	94
Coat Hook	272
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	118
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	117
Component Brace	270

Concave Corner Surface	165
Connector Cover, Tile Height	78
Connector Side Cover	77
Connector Top Cap	87
Connect™-S300	112
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	107
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	110
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	111
Cord Cleat	216
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	242
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	240
Corian® Counter Top	237
Corian 135° Surface, Double	225
Corian 135° Surface, Single	224
Corian Concave Corner Surface	219
Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	222
Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	220
Corian Rectangular Surface	218
Corian Transaction Work Surface	221
Corner Surface	163
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	143
Counter Top Support	244
Counter Top Support End Cap	246
Counter Top Support Filler	245
Crash Rail Bracket	273
C-Style Flipper Door	258
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	262
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	256
C-Style Shelf	260
Curvilinear Surface	161
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	278
Door Frame with Door and Lever	25
Double 135° Transaction Surface	184
Draw Rod	31
D-Shaped Surface	179
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	144
E-Style Flipper Door	265
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	269
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	263
E-Style Shelf	267
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	167
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	170
Face Tile	120
Finished End	79
Finished End, Change of Height	81
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	83
Finished End, Veneer	80

Index by Product Name *continued*

Floor Anchor Bracket	11
Floor-Length Face Tile	125
Flute™ Personal Light	279
Frame	6
Frame Top Cap	85
Frame Top Screen	22
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9
Gallery Panel	17
Harness End Cap	108
Marker/Eraser Holder	156
Marker Tile	155
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	215
Metal Pencil Drawer	275
Monorail	84
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	39
Off-Module Lower Tile	136
Off-Module Upper Tile	134
Open Return Bracket, Architectural	206
Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	204
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	207
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface	
Attached	210
Open Tile	147
Open Tile, Squared Stile	149
Oval Transaction Surface	226
Pass-Through Harness, Connector	100
Pass-Through Harness, Frame	99
Pencil Drawer	274
Peninsula Column Support	209
Peninsula Support Bracket	196
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	173
Peninsula Surface, Round End	176
Perforated Tile, Dots	152
Perforated Tile, Squares	151
Power/Cable Entry Cover	96
Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	89
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	90, 91
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	93
Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	103
Privacy Door	27
Rail Tile	153
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	106
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	109
Rectangular Surface	157
Seismic Floor Anchor	30
Shelf Divider, Angled	271
Side Cover	13

Spacer	47
Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
Spacer Connector Cover	70
Spacer Stacking Connector	58
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	230
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	192
Squared-Edge Counter Top	232
Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	234
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	235
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	236
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	228
Stacking Frame	15
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	61
Stiffener	213
Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	12
Surface Ganging Bracket	217
Surface Support Rail	198
Tackable Tile	137
Tile Adapter	33
Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	102
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	36
Tool Bar	154
Transaction Work Surface	181
Trim Strip	35
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	214
Twist™ LED Task Light	276
Under Shelf LED Task Light	277
Universal Post Leg	212
Utility Shelf	247
Wall Fastener	34
Wall Start	37
Wall Start Filler	38
Wall Strip	32
Window Tile	145
Work Surface Support Bracket	197
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides	202
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	199
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides	203
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	201
Work Surface Support, Single	194

Index by Product Number

A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 251
A0521. Add-On Shelf	254
E111G. Gallery Panel	17
E1109. Bare Frame	5
E1109. Frame	6
E1112. Stacking Frame	15
E1113. Frame Top Screen	22
E1116. Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9
E1117. Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface	
Frame	12
E1118. Privacy Door	27
E1119. Door Frame with Door and Lever	25
E1120. Draw Rod	31
E1125. Floor Anchor Bracket	11
E1130. Wall Strip	32
E1131. Tile Adapter	33
E1132. Trim Strip	35
E1142. Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	204
E1143. Open Return Bracket, Architectural	206
E1210. Wall Start	37
E1212. Wall Start Filler	38
E1219. Bare Connector	62
E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	40
E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	56
E1221. 2-Way 135° Connector	45
E1221. 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57
E1222. Spacer	47
E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector	58
E1224. 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	43
E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	50
E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59
E1231. 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	53
E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	55
E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	60
E1242. Connector Cover, Tile Height	78
E1250. Finished End	79
E1251. Finished End, Change of Height	81
E1251G Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	83
E1252. Finished End, Veneer	80
E1260. Frame Top Cap	85
E1261. Connector Top Cap	87
E1263. Side Cover	13
E1267. Monorail	84
E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover	63
E1271. Spacer Connector Cover	70
E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover	74
E1273. 2-Way 135° Connector Cover	69

E1274. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	65
E1276. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	76
E1278. Connector Side Cover	77
E1280. Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	39
E1281. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	67
E1282. Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
E1290. Crash Rail Bracket	273
E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	61
E1294.	
E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	106
E1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	107
E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	89
E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	92
E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	90
E1326. Power/Cable Entry Cover	96
E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	94
E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	103
E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame	99
E1353. Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	101
E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	97
E1355.	
E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector	100
E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	102
E1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	115
E1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	116
E1396. Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	114
E1415. Window Tile	145
E1420. Face Tile	120
E1420. Floor-Length Face Tile	125
E1422. Tackable Tile	137
E1425. Rail Tile	153
E1433. Cable Channel Tile	140
E1434. Cable Management Tile	142
E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	143
E1436. Cable Access Tile	138
E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile	144
E1438. Marker Tile	155
E1440. Open Tile	147
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares	151
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots	152
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile	149
E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric	128
E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer	130
E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	132
E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile	134
E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile	136
E2280. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides	202

Index by Product Number *continued*

E2281. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides	203
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	199
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	201
E2387. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	207
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	210
E2389. Universal Post Leg	212
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single	194
E2394. Peninsula Column Support	209
E2395. Surface Support Rail	198
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket	196
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface	226
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	228
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	230
E2827. Counter Top Support	244
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler	245
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap	246
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top	232
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	234
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	235
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	236
E2840. Corian® Counter Top	237
E2841.	
E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	240
E2843.	
E2844. Corian® Counter Top	237
E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	242
E2846.	
E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	197
E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	263
E3130. E-Style Shelf	267
E3133.	
E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	269
E3212. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	248
E3213.	
E3230. B-Style Shelf	252
E3231.	
E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	255
E3233. B-Style Shelf	252
E3234. Utility Shelf	247
E3610. Tool Bar	154
E3922. Coat Hook	272
E9002. E-Style Flipper Door	265
EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	105
EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	104
EWS10. Rectangular Surface	157

EWS12. Curvilinear Surface	161
EWS20. Corner Surface	163
EWS21. Concave Corner Surface	165
EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	167
EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	170
EWS27.	
EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	173
EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	176
EWS36. D-Shaped Surface	179
EWS69. Transaction Work Surface	181
EWS70.	
EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface	184
EWS72. 135° Surface, Single	187
EWS73. 135° Surface, Double	189
EWS74. Corian Rectangular Surface	218
EWS75. Corian Concave Corner Surface	219
EWS80. Corian Transaction Work Surface	221
EWS81. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	222
EWS82. Corian 135° Surface, Single	224
EWS83. Corian 135° Surface, Double	225
EWS85. Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	220
EWS90. Corian Transaction Work Surface	221
EWS91. Double 135° Transaction Surface	184
EWSA1. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	222
FT29B. Surface Ganging Bracket	217
FV696. Stiffener	213
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	118
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	117
G1190. Carpet Gripper	29
G1331. Cord Cleat	216
G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	91
G1358. Harness End Cap	108
G1510. Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	119
G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light	276
G6170. Under Shelf LED Task Light	277
G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	278
G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	271
G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	111
LG692. Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	214
MTAB. Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	215
X1190. Seismic Floor Anchor	30
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	36
X1192. Wall Fastener	34
X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	109
X1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	110
X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	93
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	258

Index by Product Number *continued*



X3730. C-Style Shelf	260
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	256
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	262
X3910. Component Brace	270
Y1323. Connect™-S300	112
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	192
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	274
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	275
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	279
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	156



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type			
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered		
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier		
	partial-glazed		
Textiles			
Aristo	Dex	Horizon	Silkworm
Bento	Frost	Kira 2	Sironetta
Chain	Gem ¹	Loom	Slant
Code	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	String Plaid
Crepe	Grosgrain ¹	Resonance	Tailored
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Rivet	Twist ¹
Current	Hopsak	Savannah	Whisper

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Loft	Silkworm
Code	Glaze	Medley	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Moiré	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Pins and	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Needles	String Plaid
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Quilty	Tailored
Current	Hopsak	Resonance	Twist
Fish Net	Horizon	Rivet	Well Suited
Frost	Kira 2	Savannah	

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Aristo	Frost	Loom	Stitches
Bento	Gem	Medley	Strands
Chain	Glaze	Moiré	String Plaid
Code	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Tailored
Connection	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Rivet	Well Suited
Crossing	Hopsak ¹	Savannah ¹	Whisper
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	
Dex	Kira 2 ¹	Sironetta	
Fish Net	Loft ¹	Slant	

¹ Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak, Kira 2, Loft, or Savannah meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type

fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel ¹
Crisp ²	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products

Tile Type

face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp ¹	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:
(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

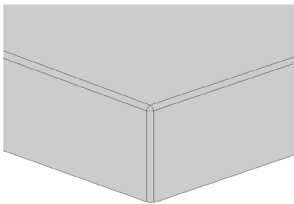
- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

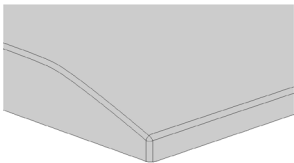
Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

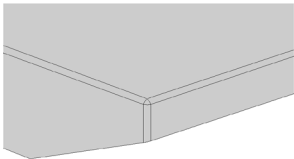
Squared Edge



Eased Edge



Thin Edge



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.
Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Omni.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Omni. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

Proprietary Textiles
Application Chart —
Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 3																								
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	∞	•	•	
8L__ Savannah	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•							•		•	
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•	•				•	•	
Price Category 4																								
3DM__ Daydream	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•			•						•	
1HS__ Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	
Price Category 5																								
14A__ Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•			•						•			•	
Price Category 6																								
No fabrics available at this time.																								

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84__) fabric color 8405.
- 21 Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T13	Green Apple
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Dex	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I13	Gravel

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scatter	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC05	Red Violet
4SC06	Lime Zest
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Scribe
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 53% ocean bound plastic

3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Silkworm
66" wide
58% recycled polyester
42% polyester

2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant
66" wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Tailored
54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper
54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester,
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo
54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing

3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Code
66" wide
100% Repreve recycled polyester

1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

Cord
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester

5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark
Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8402	White Ash
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin

* Color not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry
Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Mellow	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	Wisteria
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	Pewter
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle
Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Terra	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L02	Oyster
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Price Category 4

Daydream	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Hush	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark



Maharam® Application Chart — Workspaces

- Available

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Parti™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Seating
Price Category 1																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category 2																			
ZMA__Metaphor - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•		•	•		•				•		•
8I1__ Muse - Maharam	2	2	2	•		•	2	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																			
ZM2__Meld - Maharam *	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category 5																			
4OG__Method - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZNC__Nico - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category 7																			
6VQ__Cumulus	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 8-9																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category A																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category B																			
VQ__Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	12		•	•	•	•	•			•						
VM__Medium - Maharam		2				•	20	•	•	•			•						•
TI__Messenger - Maharam *		2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•			•	•		•			•
Price Category C																			
Z27__Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•			•	•		•			•
Z3__Metric - Maharam	2	2			•	•		•	•	•			•	•		•			•
ZML__Milestone - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•
Price Category D																			
ZMD__Mode - Maharam	2																•		•
ZS3__Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•						
Price Category E																			
ZF3__Flock - Maharam												•	•			•			
TT__Parallel - Maharam	7	•		•	•	•	18	•	•	•			•						
Price Category F																			
ZA1__Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•			•	•											
8EX__Emit - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•										
ZS2__Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2									•						
Price Category G-Z																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide. | 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles. |
| 5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels. | 18 Not available on Canvas E-style storage. |
| 7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face. | 20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60”-wide B-style storage. |

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/ pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 2

Metaphor – Maharam

54" wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing
ZMA01/466553-001 Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002 Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003 Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004 Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005 Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006 Detective
ZMA07/466553-007 Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008 Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009 Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010 Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011 Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012 Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013 Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014 Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015 Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016 Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017 Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018 Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019 Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020 Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021 Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022 Patina
ZMA23/466553-023 Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024 Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025 Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026 Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027 Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028 Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029 Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030 Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031 Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032 Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033 Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034 Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035 Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036 Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037 Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038 Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039 Shino
ZMA40/466553-040 Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041 Florist

Metaphor continued

ZMA42/466553-042 Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043 Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044 Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045 Warrior

Muse – Maharam

54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester
8I101/466487-001 Crescendo
8I102/466487-002 Resonate
8I103/466487-003 Runway
8I104/466487-004 Ascend
8I105/466487-005 Veil
8I106/466487-006 Refresh
8I107/466487-007 Clear
8I108/466487-008 Fantasy
8I109/466487-009 Miso
8I110/466487-010 Compass
8I111/466487-011 Bergamot
8I112/466487-012 Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013 Goal
8I114/466487-014 Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015 Seaglass
8I116/466487-016 Frigid
8I117/466487-017 Riverbend
8I118/466487-018 Noble
8I119/466487-019 Pulsar
8I120/466487-020 Velella
8I121/466487-021 Sailboat
8I122/466487-022 Sparse
8I123/466487-023 Vase
8I124/466487-024 Haven
8I125/466487-025 Mead
8I126/466487-026 Neat
8I127/466487-027 Jovial
8I128/466487-028 Theater
8I129/466487-029 Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030 Celebrate
8I131/466487-031 Spectacle

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam

54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda **
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight **
ZM205/466387-205 Quill **
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Price Category 3 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

Price Category 4

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 5

Method - Maharam

54" wide

100% recycled polyester
with 9% ocean-bound plastic

40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam

54" wide

63% wool

21% polyester

16% solution-dyed nylon

ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 6	Price Category 7	Price Category 8-9	Price Category A
No fabrics available at this time.	<div>Cumulus - Maharam</div> <div>54" wide</div> <div>100% biodegradable</div> <div>post-consumer recycled polyester</div> <div>6VQ01/466609-001 Lenticular</div> <div>6VQ02/466609-002 Provoke</div> <div>6VQ03/466609-003 Matrix</div> <div>6VQ04/466609-004 Saturate</div> <div>6VQ05/466609-005 Anabranh</div> <div>6VQ06/466609-006 Outward</div> <div>6VQ07/466609-007 Backwoods</div> <div>6VQ08/466609-008 Dreamer</div> <div>6VQ09/466609-009 Incandescent</div> <div>6VQ10/466609-010 Minute</div> <div>6VQ11/466609-011 Bungalow</div> <div>6VQ12/466609-012 Temperature</div> <div>6VQ13/466609-013 Stiletto</div> <div>6VQ14/466609-014 Precise</div> <div>6VQ15/466609-015 Floccus</div>	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).

• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category B

Crisp – Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool

Medium continued	
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil

Messenger continued	
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate

Price Category C continued
on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category C

continued

Manner continued

Z2749/466177-049 Charisma
Z2750/466177-050 Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051 Kimono
Z2752/466177-052 Valiant
Z2753/466177-053 Baroness

Metric – Maharam

54" wide
51% recycled polyester
49% polyester

Z302/466014-002 Fog
Z303/466014-003 Fleece
Z312/466014-012 Cardinal
Z313/466014-013 Lava
Z318/466014-018 Pollen
Z320/466014-020 Alligator
Z323/466014-023 Tar
Z324/466014-024 Anchor
Z326/466014-026 Admiral
Z327/466014-027 Seaport
Z328/466014-028 Scuba
Z329/466014-029 Skate
Z330/466014-030 Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031 Film
Z332/466014-032 Whale
Z333/466014-033 Downpour
Z334/466014-034 Midday
Z335/466014-035 Talisman
Z336/466014-036 Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037 Snorkel
Z338/466014-038 Highway
Z339/466014-039 Canary
Z340/466014-040 Sunny
Z341/466014-041 Aztec
Z342/466014-042 Fruit
Z343/466014-043 Galah
Z344/466014-044 Kiln
Z345/466014-045 Moth

Milestone – Maharam

54" wide
78% post-industrial
recycled polyester
15% polyester
7% nylon

ZML22/403901-022 Pewter
ZML25/403901-025 Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026 Ebony
ZML47/403901-047 Rush
ZML54/403901-054 Linger
ZML55/403901-055 Embrace
ZML57/403901-057 Coffee
ZML58/403901-058 Bison
ZML61/403901-061 Tiger Lily
ZML71/403901-071 Daffodil
ZML78/403901-078 Spruce
ZML79/403901-079 Fountain

Price Category D

Mode – Maharam

54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004 Machine
ZMD05/466337-005 Talus
ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014 Henge
ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019 Rust
ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021 Blush
ZMD22/466337-022 Vermillion
ZMD23/466337-023 Alder
ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026 Petal
ZMD27/466337-027 Valley
ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030 Toile
ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033 Denim

Mode continued

ZMD34/466337-034 Crush
ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen

Spiral - Maharam

66" wide
100% polyester
ZS301/901882-001 Chalk
ZS303/901882-003 Wheat
ZS304/901882-004 Mica
ZS305/901882-005 Pavement
ZS306/901882-006 Graphite

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category E

Flock - Maharam	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF304/901892-004	Roe
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT30/901180-030	Wafer
TT31/901180-031	Plank
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam	
72" wide	
57% polyester	
43% Trevira CS polyester	
ZA102/511350-002	Guava
ZA103/511350-003	Bran
ZA104/511350-004	Flax
ZA105/511350-005	Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009	Terrain

Emit — Maharam	
54" wide	
55% post-industrial recycled polyester	
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX04/466378-004	Scallop
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX07/466378-007	Carat
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX12/466378-012	Ravishing
8EX13/466378-013	Tassel
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX15/466378-015	Tailor
8EX16/466378-016	Duo
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX23/466378-023	Sprinkle
8EX24/466378-024	Camp
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Price Category G-Z

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	
54" wide	
89% polyester	
11% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS201/901650-033	Harmony
ZS202/901650-034	Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039	Lyric
ZS204/901650-040	Clarify
ZS205/901650-041	Remain
ZS206/901650-046	Sphere
ZS207/901650-051	Restore
ZS208/901650-054	Night
ZS209/901650-056	Frosted
ZS211/901650-058	Wash
ZS212/901650-059	Navy

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2023 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lifework, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyriss, Lyriss 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, Pronta Stacking Chairs by Herman Miller, Prospect, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Vista, Wireframe, and Zeph are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.